	Page 1	
1	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA	
2	IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO	
3		
4	ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by	
	Sweetie Williams, his guardian ad litem,	
5	et al., each individually and on behalf	
	of all others similarly situated,	
6	Plaintiffs,	
	vs. No. 31223	6
7	STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DELAINE EASTIN,	
	State Superintendent of Public	
8	Instruction, STATE DEPARTMENT OF	
	EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION,	
9	Defendants.	
	/	
10		
11		
12		
13	Deposition of	
14	THOMAS PAYNE	
15	Volume I, Pages 1 through 130	
16	Tuesday, November 20, 2001	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22	Reported by:	
23	TRACY LEE MOORELAND	
24	CSR No. 10397	
25	Job No. 29856	

	Page 2			Page 4
1	APPEARANCES	1	I N D E X	
2		2	Examination by: Page	
3	For the Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.:	3	Mr. Villagra 5	
4	MEXICAN AMERICAN LEGAL DEFENSE	4		
5	AND EDUCATIONAL FUND	5	0	
6 7	BY: HECTOR O. VILLAGRA, ESQ.	6 7	000	
8	634 South Spring Street, 11th Floor Los Angeles, California 90014	8		
9	Los raigeres, Camornia 90014	9	EXHIBITS	
10	For the Defendant State of California:	10		
11	O'MELVENEY & MYERS LLP	11	(No exhibits were offered.)	
12	BY: PAUL SALVATY, ESQ.	12		
13	400 South Hope Street	13		
14	Los Angeles, California 90071	14	000	
15		15		
16 17	For the Defendant Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent	16 17		
17	of Public Instruction, State Department of Education, State Board of Education:	17		
19	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	19		
20	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL	20		
21	BY: ANTHONY V. SEFERIAN, ESQ.	21		
22	1300 I Street, Suite 1101	22		
23	Sacramento, California 95814	23		
24		24		
25		25		
	Page 3			Page 5
1	APPEARANCES, cont.	1	BE IT REMEMBERED, that on Tuesday, November 2	0,
2 3	The Intervener:	2 3	2001, commencing at the hour of 10:03 a.m., thereof, at the offices of Morrison & Foerster, 400 Capitol Mall,	
4	CALIFORNIA SCHOOL BOARD ASSOCIATION	4	26th Floor, Sacramento, California, before me,	
5	BY: RICHARD HAMILTON, ESQ.	5	TRACY LEE MOORELAND, a Certified Shorthand Reported	er in
6	3100 Beacon Boulevard	6	the State of California, there personally appeared	
7	West Sacramento, California 95691	7	THOMAS PAYNE,	
8		8	called as a witness herein, who, having been duly sworn	
9 10	For the Los Angeles Unified School District: STRUMWASSER & WOOCHER LLP	9 10	to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was thereupon examined and interrogated as	
10	BY: KEVIN S. REED, ESQ.	11	hereinafter set forth.	
12	100 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1900	12		
13	Santa Monica, California 90401	13	EXAMINATION BY MR. VILLAGRA	
14		14	Q. Good morning, Mr. Payne.	
15		15	A. Hi.	
16		16	Q. My name is Hector Villagra, and I represent the	
17 18		17 18	plaintiffs in this action. If you wouldn't mind please stating your name	
18 19		18	for the record.	
20		20	A. Tom Payne.	
21		21	Q. And if you would spell that for the court	
22		22	reporter.	
23		23	A. P-a-y-n-e.	
24 25		24 25	Q. And if you could please state your address for the record.	
25		23	uic record.	

Page	6
------	---

1	A. 1224 47th Street, Sacramento,	1	A. Fourteen years ago. So to do the math, 1987.
2	Q. Have you ever been deposed before?	2	Q. If I can work backwards, what was the first job
3	A. No.	3	you held after attending graduate school at Sacramento
4	Q. In that case, let me go over some ground rules.	4	State?
5	You're going to be under oath. I'm going to ask you	5	A. I taught high school.
6	some questions, and the court reporter here will be	6	Q. For how long?
7	taking down my questions and your answers. You'll need	7	A. Ten years.
8	to verbalize your answers. You can't shake or nod your	8	Q. What high school?
9	head because that can't be recorded.	9	A. Cordova High School.
10	If you don't understand a question, please let	10	Q. Is that here in Sacramento?
11	me know and I'll clarify it for you. If you answer, it	11	A. Uh-huh.
12	will be assumed that you understood the question and are	12	MR. SEFERIAN: Is that yes?
13	providing a complete and truthful answer.	13	THE WITNESS: Yes. Sorry.
14	A. Okay.	14	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And that would be up to about
15	Q. If at any point you remember something you'd	15	1983; is that correct?
16	like to add to a prior question, just let me know and	16	A. Yes.
17	we'll go back to it, otherwise we'll assume that your	17	MR. SEFERIAN: Will you please wait until he
18	prior answer was complete and truthful. If you need a	18	completely finishes his question before you start giving
19	break for any reason, just let me know.	19	your answers.
20	A. Okay.	20	THE WITNESS: Yes.
21	Q. Do you understand all that I've explained to	21	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And after teaching at Cordova
22	you so far?	22	High School, where did you work?
23	A. I do.	23	A. I traveled around the world for a year.
24	Q. Is there any reason why you believe you're	24	Q. And then what job did you have next?
25	unable to provide truthful information today?	25	A. I worked for La Cooperativa De Campesina De

No. California. 1 A. 1 2 2 Are you currently taking any medication? Would you mind spelling that for the court Q. Q. 3 A. No. 3 reporter. 4 I'd like to start first with your education. 4 If I could. L-a C-o-o-p-e-r-a-t-i-v-a D-e Q. A. 5 Did you graduate from college? 5 C-a-m-p-e-s-i-n-a, De California. 6 Yes. I did. 6 And what did you do there? A. Q. I was a liaison officer. 7 Q. From where? 7 A. What did you do as a liaison officer? 8 San Francisco State. 8 A. Q. 9 Q. When did you graduate? 9 A. I negotiated labor contracts and training 10 10 A. 1971. contracts. Q. And what did you major in? 11 Q. Labor contracts dealing with what? 11 English. Retraining farm workers primarily so they could 12 12 A. Α. be introduced into a more standard work force. 13 Did you attend graduate school at one point? 13 Q. 14 A. Yes, I did. 14 Q. And how long did you work at La Cooperativa? What graduate school? 15 Q. 15 A. A year. 16 A. I graduated from Sacramento State. 16 Q. And then what job did you hold next? 17 Working for the Department of Education. When? 17 О. A. 18 A. 1973. 18 Q. And what was your title when you first started Did you go straight from San Francisco State to at the Department of Education? 19 О. 19 20 Sacramento State? 20 A. Assistant consultant. 21 A. Yes. 21 Q. And what were your responsibilities as 22 22 Q. Did you attend any other graduate school? assistant consultant? 23 23 I administered a program called the employment Α. No. A. 24 Q. When were you first hired by the California 24 training panel. 25 Department of Education? 25 Q. And what was that program?

Page 8

Page	1	(
rage	1	c

	Page 10		Page 12
1	A. That program was getting a portion of	1	responsibilities?
2	unemployment insurance fund into adult schools for	2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
3	retraining of adults and students.	3	MR. VILLAGRA: Other than what we've discussed
4	Q. And how long were you assistant consultant in	4	so far.
5	charge of this employment training program?	5	THE WITNESS: Today?
6	A. About a year.	6	MR. VILLAGRA: Uh-huh.
7	Q. And then what position did you have next?	7	THE WITNESS: Yes.
8	A. Then I became the coordinator for year-round	8	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those?
9	education.	9	A. I have 15 counties, and for those counties I
10	Q. Was that your title?	10	help them with site selection, the site selection
11	A. No, my title was education programs consultant.	11	process, and planning and approving their plans.
12	Q. Were you responsible for any other education	12	Q. Plans for new school construction?
13	programs other than year-round education?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. Initially, no.	14	Q. What about plans for modernization?
15	Q. But later yes?	15	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague.
16	A. Uh-huh.	16	THE WITNESS: Yes.
17	MR. SEFERIAN: Is that a yes?	17	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What do you understand
18	THE WITNESS: Yes. I'm sorry.	18	modernization to be?
19	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was it that you later	19	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls
20	were assigned to other educational programs?	20	for speculation.
21	A. About three years later I assumed other	21	THE WITNESS: Anything that is submitted and
22	responsibilities, or additional responsibilities.	22	requires state funding or requests state funding that
23	Q. What were those additional responsibilities?	23	changes the existing facility, adds to the existing
24	A. The major one was writing Title 5 regulations.	24	facility.
25	Q. What were the others?	25	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And when were you assigned
1	Page 11	1	Page 13
1	A. General SCS correspondence.	1	these additional 15 counties that you have
2	A. General SCS correspondence.Q. What is SCS correspondence?	2	these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall?
2 3	A. General SCS correspondence.Q. What is SCS correspondence?A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The	2 3	these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall?A. Six years ago, five years ago.
2 3 4	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters 	2 3 4	these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall?A. Six years ago, five years ago.Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your
2 3 4 5	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the 	2 3 4 5	these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall?A. Six years ago, five years ago.Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round
2 3 4	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the 	2 3 4 5 6	these additional 15 counties that you haveresponsibility for, if you can recall?A. Six years ago, five years ago.Q. So is it fair to say that as of today yourresponsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-roundeducation, that you have responsibility for 15 counties
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall? A. Six years ago, five years ago. Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. Q. Any other additional responsibilities? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall?A. Six years ago, five years ago.Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and approving new school construction plans?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. Q. Any other additional responsibilities? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall? A. Six years ago, five years ago. Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and approving new school construction plans? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. Q. Any other additional responsibilities? A. No. Q. And what are Title 5 regulations, what subjects 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall? A. Six years ago, five years ago. Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and approving new school construction plans? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: I'm not sure he finished the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. Q. Any other additional responsibilities? A. No. Q. And what are Title 5 regulations, what subjects does that cover? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall? A. Six years ago, five years ago. Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and approving new school construction plans? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: I'm not sure he finished the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. Q. Any other additional responsibilities? A. No. Q. And what are Title 5 regulations, what subjects 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall? A. Six years ago, five years ago. Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and approving new school construction plans? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: I'm not sure he finished the question. THE WITNESS: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. Q. Any other additional responsibilities? A. No. Q. And what are Title 5 regulations, what subjects does that cover? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall? A. Six years ago, five years ago. Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and approving new school construction plans? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: I'm not sure he finished the question. THE WITNESS: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. Q. Any other additional responsibilities? A. No. Q. And what are Title 5 regulations, what subjects does that cover? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Site selection standards for new 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall? A. Six years ago, five years ago. Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and approving new school construction plans? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: I'm not sure he finished the question. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you still writing Title 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. Q. Any other additional responsibilities? A. No. Q. And what are Title 5 regulations, what subjects does that cover? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Site selection standards for new school sites and plan standards for design of schools. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall? A. Six years ago, five years ago. Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and approving new school construction plans? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: I'm not sure he finished the question. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you still writing Title 5 regulations, is that still part of your job?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. Q. Any other additional responsibilities? A. No. Q. And what are Title 5 regulations, what subjects does that cover? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Site selection standards for new school sites and plan standards for design of schools. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And when you took on these 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall? A. Six years ago, five years ago. Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and approving new school construction plans? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: I'm not sure he finished the question. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you still writing Title 5 regulations, is that still part of your job? A. They were revised a year ago, and I did the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. Q. Any other additional responsibilities? A. No. Q. And what are Title 5 regulations, what subjects does that cover? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Site selection standards for new school sites and plan standards for design of schools. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And when you took on these additional responsibilities, were you still an education programs consultant? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall? A. Six years ago, five years ago. Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and approving new school construction plans? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: I'm not sure he finished the question. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you still writing Title 5 regulations, is that still part of your job? A. They were revised a year ago, and I did the revisions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. Q. Any other additional responsibilities? A. No. Q. And what are Title 5 regulations, what subjects does that cover? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Site selection standards for new school sites and plan standards for design of schools. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And when you took on these additional responsibilities, were you still an education programs consultant? A. Yes. Q. Has that title ever changed? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall? A. Six years ago, five years ago. Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and approving new school construction plans? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: I'm not sure he finished the question. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you still writing Title 5 regulations, is that still part of your job? A. They were revised a year ago, and I did the revisions. Q. So it's not an ongoing process of writing regulations? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. Q. Any other additional responsibilities? A. No. Q. And what are Title 5 regulations, what subjects does that cover? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Site selection standards for new school sites and plan standards for design of schools. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And when you took on these additional responsibilities, were you still an education programs consultant? A. Yes. Q. Has that title ever changed? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall? A. Six years ago, five years ago. Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and approving new school construction plans? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: I'm not sure he finished the question. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you still writing Title 5 regulations, is that still part of your job? A. They were revised a year ago, and I did the revisions. Q. So it's not an ongoing process of writing regulations? A. No. Q. Are you still responsible for SCS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. Q. Any other additional responsibilities? A. No. Q. And what are Title 5 regulations, what subjects does that cover? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Site selection standards for new school sites and plan standards for design of schools. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And when you took on these additional responsibilities, were you still an education programs consultant? A. Yes. Q. Has that title ever changed? A. No. Q. That's the title you still hold today? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall? A. Six years ago, five years ago. Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and approving new school construction plans? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: I'm not sure he finished the question. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you still writing Title 5 regulations, is that still part of your job? A. They were revised a year ago, and I did the revisions. Q. So it's not an ongoing process of writing regulations? A. No. Q. Are you still responsible for SCS correspondence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. Q. Any other additional responsibilities? A. No. Q. And what are Title 5 regulations, what subjects does that cover? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Site selection standards for new school sites and plan standards for design of schools. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And when you took on these additional responsibilities, were you still an education programs consultant? A. Yes. Q. Has that title ever changed? A. No. Q. That's the title you still hold today? A. Uh-huh. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall? A. Six years ago, five years ago. Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and approving new school construction plans? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: I'm not sure he finished the question. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you still writing Title 5 regulations, is that still part of your job? A. They were revised a year ago, and I did the revisions. Q. So it's not an ongoing process of writing regulations? A. No. Q. Are you still responsible for SCS correspondence? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. Q. Any other additional responsibilities? A. No. Q. And what are Title 5 regulations, what subjects does that cover? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Site selection standards for new school sites and plan standards for design of schools. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And when you took on these additional responsibilities, were you still an education programs consultant? A. Yes. Q. Has that title ever changed? A. No. Q. That's the title you still hold today? A. Uh-huh. MR. SEFERIAN: Yes? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall? A. Six years ago, five years ago. Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and approving new school construction plans? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: I'm not sure he finished the question. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you still writing Title 5 regulations, is that still part of your job? A. They were revised a year ago, and I did the revisions. Q. So it's not an ongoing process of writing regulations? A. No. Q. Are you still responsible for SCS correspondence? A. No. Q. And has your employment at the California
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. General SCS correspondence. Q. What is SCS correspondence? A. Superintendent's correspondence system. The superintendent would get gets letters, those letters are disbursed to experts or good writers in the department, and those people write responses for the superintendent's signature. Q. Any other additional responsibilities? A. No. Q. And what are Title 5 regulations, what subjects does that cover? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Site selection standards for new school sites and plan standards for design of schools. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And when you took on these additional responsibilities, were you still an education programs consultant? A. Yes. Q. Has that title ever changed? A. No. Q. That's the title you still hold today? A. Uh-huh. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 these additional 15 counties that you have responsibility for, if you can recall? A. Six years ago, five years ago. Q. So is it fair to say that as of today your responsibilities are, as a coordinator for year-round education, that you have responsibility for 15 counties with respect to site selection and planning and approving new school construction plans? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: I'm not sure he finished the question. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you still writing Title 5 regulations, is that still part of your job? A. They were revised a year ago, and I did the revisions. Q. So it's not an ongoing process of writing regulations? A. No. Q. Are you still responsible for SCS correspondence? A. No.

Page 14	Page 16
1 Q. Have you held any other jobs during this period	1 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
2 that you've worked for the California Department of	2 also.
3 Education?	3 THE WITNESS: I don't know the name of the
4 A. Yes.	4 branch.
5 Q. What are those other jobs?	5 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it possible that she's the
6 A. I teach at City College.	6 head of the finance, technology and administration
7 Q. When did you start teaching at City College?	7 branch?
8 A. Thirteen years ago.	8 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for
9 Q. What do you teach?	9 speculation. No foundation.
10 A. English literature.	10 THE WITNESS: Yes.
11 Q. Anything else? 12 A. No.	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.
	 MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: It seems to be the familiar it
13 Q. Do you hold any other jobs other than being a14 consultant for the California Department of Education	13 rine with ess. It seems to be the familiar it 14 seems familiar to me.
15 and teaching at City College?	15 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: From your work at the
16 A. No.	16 California Department of Education?
17 Q. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the	17 A. Yes.
18 organizational structure at the CDE, if I could. If we	18 Q. Do you know who Duwayne Brooks is?
19 could start at the top of the chain and work ourselves	19 A. Yes.
20 down to you.	20 Q. And who is he?
21 Who do you understand to be the top person at	21 A. Myboss.
22 the CDE?	22 Q. And what's his title?
23 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	23 A. Director of school facilities planning
24 as to "top person." Calls for speculation. Calls for	24 division.
25 an inadmissible opinion. No foundation.	25 Q. Do you know what areas Duwayne Brooks has
Page 15	D 15
	Page 17
1 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the	1 responsibility for as director of the school facilities
1 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the 2 question?	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division?
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes.
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection.
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas?
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative.
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Administering the state school
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Administering the state school construction program for the Department of Education,
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: She was elected to that position. 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Administering the state school construction program for the Department of Education, the QZAB program, class size reduction, year-round
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: She was elected to that position. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know who Scott Hill 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Administering the state school construction program for the Department of Education, the QZAB program, class size reduction, year-round education and school transportation.
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: She was elected to that position. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know who Scott Hill is? 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Administering the state school construction program for the Department of Education, the QZAB program, class size reduction, year-round education and school transportation. MR. SEFERIAN: We go off the record?
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: She was elected to that position. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know who Scott Hill is? A. Kind of. 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Administering the state school construction program for the Department of Education, the QZAB program, class size reduction, year-round education and school transportation. MR. SEFERIAN: We go off the record?
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: She was elected to that position. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know who Scott Hill is? A. Kind of. 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Administering the state school construction program for the Department of Education, the QZAB program, class size reduction, year-round education and school transportation. MR. SEFERIAN: We go off the record? MR. VILLAGRA: Sure.
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: She was elected to that position. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know who Scott Hill is? A. Kind of. Q. Do you know his title? 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Administering the state school construction program for the Department of Education, the QZAB program, class size reduction, year-round education and school transportation. MR. SEFERIAN: We go off the record? MR. VILLAGRA: Sure. (Discussion held off the record.)
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: She was elected to that position. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know who Scott Hill is? A. Kind of. Q. Do you know his title? 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Administering the state school construction program for the Department of Education, the QZAB program, class size reduction, year-round education and school transportation. MR. SEFERIAN: We go off the record? MR. VILLAGRA: Sure. (Discussion held off the record.) MR. SALVATY: We didn't say this at the beginning, but in the prior depositions we talked about a stipulation that the objections raised by Mr. Seferian
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: She was elected to that position. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know who Scott Hill is? A. Kind of. Q. Do you know his title? A. No. Q. Do you know who Susan Lange is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Susan Lange? 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Administering the state school construction program for the Department of Education, the QZAB program, class size reduction, year-round education and school transportation. MR. SEFERIAN: We go off the record? MR. VILLAGRA: Sure. (Discussion held off the record.) MR. SALVATY: We didn't say this at the beginning, but in the prior depositions we talked about a stipulation that the objections raised by Mr. Seferian would also be jointly asserted by the State defendants.
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: She was elected to that position. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know who Scott Hill is? A. Kind of. Q. Do you know his title? A. No. Q. Do you know who Susan Lange is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Susan Lange? Q. Department superintendent of public 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Administering the state school construction program for the Department of Education, the QZAB program, class size reduction, year-round education and school transportation. MR. SEFERIAN: We go off the record? MR. VILLAGRA: Sure. (Discussion held off the record.) MR. SALVATY: We didn't say this at the beginning, but in the prior depositions we talked about a stipulation that the objections raised by Mr. Seferian would also be jointly asserted by the State defendants. Has that been your understanding at prior
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: She was elected to that position. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know who Scott Hill is? A. Kind of. Q. Do you know his title? A. No. Q. Do you know who Susan Lange is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Susan Lange? A. Department superintendent of public 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Administering the state school construction program for the Department of Education, the QZAB program, class size reduction, year-round education and school transportation. MR. SEFERIAN: We go off the record? MR. VILLAGRA: Sure. (Discussion held off the record.) MR. SALVATY: We didn't say this at the beginning, but in the prior depositions we talked about a stipulation that the objections raised by Mr. Seferian would also be jointly asserted by the State defendants. Has that been your understanding at prior
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: She was elected to that position. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know who Scott Hill is? A. Kind of. Q. Do you know his title? A. No. Q. Do you know who Susan Lange is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Susan Lange? Q. Is there a particular subject area that she's 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Administering the state school construction program for the Department of Education, the QZAB program, class size reduction, year-round education and school transportation. MR. SEFERIAN: We go off the record? MR. VILLAGRA: Sure. (Discussion held off the record.) MR. SALVATY: We didn't say this at the beginning, but in the prior depositions we talked about a stipulation that the objections raised by Mr. Seferian would also be jointly asserted by the State defendants. Has that been your understanding at prior depositions?
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: She was elected to that position. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know who Scott Hill is? A. Kind of. Q. Do you know his title? A. No. Q. Do you know who Susan Lange is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Susan Lange? Q. Is there a particular subject area that she's responsible for? 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Administering the state school construction program for the Department of Education, the QZAB program, class size reduction, year-round education and school transportation. MR. SEFERIAN: We go off the record? MR. VILLAGRA: Sure. (Discussion held off the record.) MR. SALVATY: We didn't say this at the beginning, but in the prior depositions we talked about a stipulation that the objections raised by Mr. Seferian would also be jointly asserted by the State defendants. Has that been your understanding at prior depositions? MR. SEFERIAN: Yes. Is that acceptable, and vice versa?
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: She was elected to that position. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know who Scott Hill is? A. Kind of. Q. Do you know his title? A. No. Q. Do you know who Susan Lange is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Susan Lange? A. Department superintendent of public instruction. Q. Is there a particular subject area that she's responsible for? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Administering the state school construction program for the Department of Education, the QZAB program, class size reduction, year-round education and school transportation. MR. SEFERIAN: We go off the record? MR. VILLAGRA: Sure. (Discussion held off the record.) MR. SALVATY: We didn't say this at the beginning, but in the prior depositions we talked about a stipulation that the objections raised by Mr. Seferian would also be jointly asserted by the State defendants. Has that been your understanding at prior depositions? MR. VILLAGRA: That's fine with me.
 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand the question? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Delaine Eastin. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what is her title? A. State superintendent of public instruction. Q. And how do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: She was elected to that position. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know who Scott Hill is? A. Kind of. Q. Do you know his title? A. No. Q. Do you know who Susan Lange is? A. Yes. Q. Who is Susan Lange? Q. Is there a particular subject area that she's responsible for? 	 responsibility for as director of the school facilities planning division? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those areas? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Administering the state school construction program for the Department of Education, the QZAB program, class size reduction, year-round education and school transportation. MR. SEFERIAN: We go off the record? MR. VILLAGRA: Sure. (Discussion held off the record.) MR. SALVATY: We didn't say this at the beginning, but in the prior depositions we talked about a stipulation that the objections raised by Mr. Seferian would also be jointly asserted by the State defendants. Has that been your understanding at prior depositions? MR. SEFERIAN: Yes. Is that acceptable, and vice versa?

	Page 18	Page
1	MR. SALVATY: Thanks.	1 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Mr. Payne, when you were	2 as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible
	testifying about the areas that Mr. Brooks has	3 opinion. No foundation.
	responsibility for, you mentioned a QZAB program. Would	4 THE WITNESS: She manages the nonprofessional
	you spell that.	5 staff.
	A. It's an acronym, and it stands for Qualified	6 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I take it she doesn't manage
7	Zone Academy Bonds.	7 you?
8	Q. What are Qualified Zone Academy Bonds, if you	8 A. No.
9	know?	9 Q. Who do you report to directly, is it Mr. Bush?
	A. It's a federal program from a federal pot of	10 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
	money that gives grants to schools to go into	11 as to "report."
	partnerships with businesses in which they share	12 THE WITNESS: For facilities issues, Jim Bush.
	training facilities and equipment.	13 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Who do you report to with
	Q. You also mentioned that Mr. Brooks has	14 respect to other issues?
	responsibility for school transportation?	15 A. Duwayne Brooks.
	A. Yes.	16 Q. And as to what issues do you report to Duwayne
	Q. What do you mean by "school transportation"?	17 Brooks?
	A. School buses.	18 A. Year-round education.
	Q. What do you mean by "school buses"?A. I don't know much else.	19 Q. When you say facilities, that that's the
	A. I don't know much else.Q. Does he have a staff responsible for school	20 subject that you report to Jim Bush regarding, what do21 you mean by facilities?
	transportation?	22 A. Site selection questions and issues, and plan
	A. Yes.	22 A. She selection questions and issues, and plan 23 review questions and issues.
	Q. Do you know who is on that staff?	24 Q. Is that also known as field services?
	A. No.	25 A. Yes.
23	7 . 110.	25 1. 105.
	Page 19	Dage
	145017	Page
1		
-	Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff?A. I don't.	
2	Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff?	1 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding
2 3 4	Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff?A. I don't.Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is?A. Yes.	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as assistant director? 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him? A. Staff meetings, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as assistant director? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him? A. Staff meetings, yes. Q. How often do you have staff meetings with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as assistant director? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him? A. Staff meetings, yes. Q. How often do you have staff meetings with Mr. Bush?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as assistant director? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him? A. Staff meetings, yes. Q. How often do you have staff meetings with Mr. Bush? A. Three times a month.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as assistant director? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: He manages the school facilities 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him? A. Staff meetings, yes. Q. How often do you have staff meetings with Mr. Bush? A. Three times a month. Q. How long is a typical staff meeting with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as assistant director? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: He manages the school facilities consultants, the field consultants. 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him? A. Staff meetings, yes. Q. How often do you have staff meetings with Mr. Bush? A. Three times a month. Q. How long is a typical staff meeting with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as assistant director? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: He manages the school facilities consultants, the field consultants. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How many school facilities 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him? A. Staff meetings, yes. Q. How often do you have staff meetings with Mr. Bush? A. Three times a month. Q. How long is a typical staff meeting with Mr. Bush? A. Two to three hours.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as assistant director? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: He manages the school facilities consultants, the field consultants. 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him? A. Staff meetings, yes. Q. How often do you have staff meetings with Mr. Bush? A. Three times a month. Q. How long is a typical staff meeting with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as assistant director? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: He manages the school facilities consultants, the field consultants. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How many school facilities consultants are there? 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him? A. Staff meetings, yes. Q. How often do you have staff meetings with Mr. Bush? A. Three times a month. Q. How long is a typical staff meeting with Mr. Bush? A. Two to three hours. Q. Is it just you and Mr. Bush?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as assistant director? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: He manages the school facilities consultants, the field consultants. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How many school facilities consultants are there? A. I believe 10. 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him? A. Staff meetings, yes. Q. How often do you have staff meetings with Mr. Bush? A. Three times a month. Q. How long is a typical staff meeting with Mr. Bush? A. Two to three hours. Q. Is it just you and Mr. Bush? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as assistant director? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: He manages the school facilities consultants, the field consultants. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How many school facilities consultants are there? A. I believe 10. Q. Does Mr. Bush manage you? 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him? A. Staff meetings, yes. Q. How often do you have staff meetings with Mr. Bush? A. Three times a month. Q. How long is a typical staff meeting with Mr. Bush? A. Two to three hours. Q. Is it just you and Mr. Bush? A. No. Q. Who else attends those staff meetings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as assistant director? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: He manages the school facilities consultants, the field consultants. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How many school facilities consultants are there? A. I believe 10. Q. Does Mr. Bush manage you? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Lynn Piccoli is? A. Yes. 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him? A. Staff meetings, yes. Q. How often do you have staff meetings with Mr. Bush? A. Three times a month. Q. How long is a typical staff meeting with Mr. Bush? A. Two to three hours. Q. Is it just you and Mr. Bush? A. No. Q. Who else attends those staff meetings? A. The field representatives. Q. Would that be the other consultants? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as assistant director? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: He manages the school facilities consultants, the field consultants. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How many school facilities consultants are there? A. I believe 10. Q. Does Mr. Bush manage you? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Lynn Piccoli is? A. Yes. Q. Who is she? 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him? A. Staff meetings, yes. Q. How often do you have staff meetings with Mr. Bush? A. Three times a month. Q. How long is a typical staff meeting with Mr. Bush? A. Two to three hours. Q. Is it just you and Mr. Bush? A. No. Q. Who else attends those staff meetings? A. The field representatives. Q. Would that be the other consultants? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as assistant director? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: He manages the school facilities consultants, the field consultants. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How many school facilities consultants are there? A. I believe 10. Q. Does Mr. Bush manage you? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Lynn Piccoli is? A. Yes. Q. Who is she? A. She's a staff manager. 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him? A. Staff meetings, yes. Q. How often do you have staff meetings with Mr. Bush? A. Three times a month. Q. How long is a typical staff meeting with Mr. Bush? A. Two to three hours. Q. Is it just you and Mr. Bush? A. No. Q. Who else attends those staff meetings? A. The field representatives. Q. Would that be the other consultants? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. Support staff sometimes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as assistant director? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: He manages the school facilities consultants, the field consultants. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How many school facilities consultants are there? A. I believe 10. Q. Does Mr. Bush manage you? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Lynn Piccoli is? A. Yes. Q. Who is she? A. She's a staff manager. Q. Do you know what her responsibilities are as 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him? A. Staff meetings, yes. Q. How often do you have staff meetings with Mr. Bush? A. Three times a month. Q. How long is a typical staff meeting with Mr. Bush? A. Two to three hours. Q. Is it just you and Mr. Bush? A. The field representatives. Q. Would that be the other consultants? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. Support staff sometimes. Q. Are any minutes kept of the staff meetings that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Do you know how many people are on that staff? A. I don't. Q. Do you know who Jim Bush is? A. Yes. Q. And who is he? A. Assistant director of the school facilities planning division. Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as assistant director? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: He manages the school facilities consultants, the field consultants. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How many school facilities consultants are there? A. I believe 10. Q. Does Mr. Bush manage you? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Lynn Piccoli is? A. Yes. Q. Who is she? A. She's a staff manager. 	 Q. How do you report to Jim Bush regarding facilities issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If a problem arises, I'll just consult with him. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have regularly-scheduled meetings with him? A. Staff meetings, yes. Q. How often do you have staff meetings with Mr. Bush? A. Three times a month. Q. How long is a typical staff meeting with Mr. Bush? A. Two to three hours. Q. Is it just you and Mr. Bush? A. No. Q. Who else attends those staff meetings? A. The field representatives. Q. Would that be the other consultants? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. Support staff sometimes.

	Page 22	Page 24
1 A. Typically, no.	1	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is the money legislatively
2 Q. Occasionally there are minutes ta		available equal to the demand for the funds?
3 A. Occasionally.	3	A. No.
4 Q. Do you know who takes those m		MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
5 A. I'm trying to remember her name		MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous.
6 name is Sandy.	Mr. Droolso?	THE WITNESS: No.
7 Q. Do you have staff meetings with	Mr. Brooks? 7 8	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it lower? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague
8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Do you have regularly-scheduled		and ambiguous. Vague as to time. Vague and ambiguous.
9 Q. Do you have regularly-scheduled 10 Mr. Brooks?	1 meetings with 9	
10 Mi. Brooks? 11 A. Yes.	10	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Let me rephrase it. When you
12 Q. How often?	11	made your presentation six months ago on the status of
13 A. Three times a month. Same mee		operational grant funds, was the amount legislatively
14 Q. It's the same meetings that you have	U	
15 Mr. Bush and Mr. Brooks?	15	
16 A. Yes.	16	
17 Q. And what do you do at these staf		
18 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Ov	e	
19 THE WITNESS: We discuss any	-	
20 regulations or proposed changes, and the	-	-
21 individual issues that arise for each of u		lower"?
22 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is staff c	alled upon to make 22	A. Less than half.
23 presentations?	23	Q. In this presentation we're talking about you
24 A. Yes.	24	made about six months ago, did you have any
25 Q. Have you made presentations at	these staff 25	documentation with you when you made the presentation?
	Page 23	Page 25
1 meetings?	1	A. I had my analyst with me.
2 A. Yes.	2	
3 Q. Have you made presentations reg	_	
4 year-round education?	4	
5 A. Yes.	5	
6 Q. What topics have you covered in	-	F-a-r-r-e-l-l, hyphen, Hart, H-a-r-t.
7 presentations regarding year-round edu8 A. Status of operational grant funds		Q. Did Shannon Farrell-Hart also make a
9 Q. When did you last make a preser		presentation at this meeting about six months ago on the status of operational grant funds?
10 status of operational grant funds?	10	
11 A. Six months ago.	10	
12 Q. What do you mean by the "status		
13 grant funds"?	13	
14 A. The money available, legislative		
15 anneard to the demand for these funds	1.5	
15 opposed to the demand for those funds.		Q. Did she provide you the figures orally or in
16 Q. Is there a difference between the	money that's 16	writing?
16 Q. Is there a difference between the 17 legislatively available as opposed to the	money that's 16 e demand for the 17	writing? A. Orally.
16 Q. Is there a difference between the 17 legislatively available as opposed to the 18 funds?	money that's 16 e demand for the 17 18	writing?A. Orally.Q. Was there any discussion at the staff meeting
 16 Q. Is there a difference between the 17 legislatively available as opposed to the 18 funds? 19 A. Yes. 	money that's 16 e demand for the 17 18 19	 writing? A. Orally. Q. Was there any discussion at the staff meeting about the status of operational grant funding being way
 16 Q. Is there a difference between the 17 legislatively available as opposed to the 18 funds? 19 A. Yes. 20 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Val 	money that's 16 e demand for the 17 18 19 gue and ambiguous. 20	 writing? A. Orally. Q. Was there any discussion at the staff meeting about the status of operational grant funding being way low?
 16 Q. Is there a difference between the 17 legislatively available as opposed to the 18 funds? 19 A. Yes. 20 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Va. 21 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is to be set of the set	money that's 16 e demand for the 17 18 19 gue and ambiguous. 20 the difference? 21	 writing? A. Orally. Q. Was there any discussion at the staff meeting about the status of operational grant funding being way low? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague.
 16 Q. Is there a difference between the 17 legislatively available as opposed to the 18 funds? 19 A. Yes. 20 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Va 21 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is a 22 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Va 	money that's16e demand for the171819gue and ambiguous.20the difference?21gue and ambiguous.22	 writing? A. Orally. Q. Was there any discussion at the staff meeting about the status of operational grant funding being way low? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No discussion.
 16 Q. Is there a difference between the 17 legislatively available as opposed to the 18 funds? 19 A. Yes. 20 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Va. 21 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is to 22 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Va. 23 Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. 	money that's16e demand for the171819gue and ambiguous.20the difference?21gue and ambiguous.2223	 writing? A. Orally. Q. Was there any discussion at the staff meeting about the status of operational grant funding being way low? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No discussion. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Before this meeting six
 16 Q. Is there a difference between the 17 legislatively available as opposed to the 18 funds? 19 A. Yes. 20 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Va. 21 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is a 22 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Va 23 Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. 24 THE WITNESS: I don't know the 	money that's16e demand for the171819gue and ambiguous.20the difference?21gue and ambiguous.222323e dollar amounts,24	 writing? A. Orally. Q. Was there any discussion at the staff meeting about the status of operational grant funding being way low? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No discussion. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Before this meeting six months ago, had you given any other presentations at
 16 Q. Is there a difference between the 17 legislatively available as opposed to the 18 funds? 19 A. Yes. 20 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Va. 21 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is to 22 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Va. 23 Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. 	money that's16e demand for the171819gue and ambiguous.20the difference?21gue and ambiguous.2223	 writing? A. Orally. Q. Was there any discussion at the staff meeting about the status of operational grant funding being way low? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No discussion. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Before this meeting six months ago, had you given any other presentations at

	Page 26		Page 28
1	funds?	1	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: You testified that there's
2	A. Yes.	2	been an insufficiency in operational grant funds over
3	Q. Do you recall when those might have been?	3	the last five years in that grants can't be paid at 100
4	A. Probably yearly.	4	percent, they've been prorated.
5	Q. Going back how far have you made yearly	5	The amount at which operational grant fund
6	presentations on the status of operational grant funds?	6	requests have been prorated, has that amount been
7	MR. SEFERIAN: In the staff meetings?	7	increasing over the last five years?
8	MR. VILLAGRA: In the staff meetings. Thank	8	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Misstates testimony.
9	you.	9	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
10	THE WITNESS: Six years.	10	as to "growing."
11	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that when the legislature	11	THE WITNESS: The deficit is growing.
12	made the operational grant funds available for the first	12	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What do you mean by "the
13	time?	13	deficit is growing"?
14	A. No.	14	A. The proration, the difference between the
15	Q. Do you know how long they've been available?	15	amount due and the amount received becomes bigger and
16	A. Yes.	16	bigger.
17	Q. How long have the operational grant funds been	17	Q. Do you happen to know who made presentations
18	available?	18	regarding operational grant funds before you took that
19	A. Since 1990.	19	responsibility over about six years ago?
20	Q. Going back the six years that you've made	20	A. Leroy Small.
21	presentations on the status of operational grant funds,	21	Q. And who is he?
22	has there always been an insufficiency of operational	22	A. At the time he was a consultant on staff in
23	grant funds as opposed to the demand for them?	23	charge of the grant program.
24	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	24	Q. Do you know how long Mr. Small was the
25	as to "insufficiency." Overly broad. Calls for a	25	consultant of the grant program?
	Page 27		Page 29
1	narrative. Calls for speculation. No foundation.	1	A. Got to do the math. Eight years.
1	narrauve. Cans for speculation. No foundation.	1	A. Out to do the main. Eight years.

3 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall when the 4 insufficiency began? 5 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous 6 as to "insufficiency." 7 THE WITNESS: I believe five years ago. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what do you take 8 Q. 9 insufficiency to mean? 10 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. 11 Calls for speculation. No foundation. 12 О. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Let me rephrase. When you're 13 testifying that there's been an insufficiency in the 14 operational grant funds for the last five years as

opposed to the demand, what do you mean by 15

THE WITNESS: No.

16 insufficiency?

2

- 17 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Misstates testimony.
- 18 THE WITNESS: That the grants can't be paid at
- 19 face value at 100 percent. They're prorated downward.
- 20 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Has the amount at which
- 21 operational grant funds have been prorated over the last 22 five years been growing?
- 23 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
- 24 as to "growing." Overly broad.
- 25 THE WITNESS: Would you restate the question.

- 2 From when to when? Q.
- 3 A. 1989 to 1997.
- 4 Is he still a consultant for the California Q.
- 5 Department of Education?
 - MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague.
 - THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 8 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is his title now, if you
- 9 know it?

6

- 10 A. He's still a consultant, a retired annuitant.
- 11 Q. Do you know what his responsibilities are as a
- 12 retired annuitant?
- 13 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
- 14 as to "responsibilities." Calls for an inadmissible
- 15 opinion.
- 16 MR. VILLAGRA: And I'm asking specifically
- 17 about his responsibilities as a consultant for the
- 18 California Department of Education.
- 19 MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.
- 20 THE WITNESS: He still oversees the grant
- 21 program on a part-time basis.
- 22 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Does he oversee any other Q.
- 23 programs as a consultant for the California Department
- 24 of Education?
- 25 A. No.

	Page 30	Page 32
1	Q. I think we got into this line of questioning by	1 A. Uh-huh. Yes. I'm sorry.
2	talking about the subject of presentations at staff	2 Q. What calendar was Cordova High School on?
3	meetings.	3 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
4	Are there any other presentations that you make	4 as to "calendar."
5	at these staff meetings other than presentations	5 THE WITNESS: A traditional calendar with
6	relating to operational grant funds?	6 blocked scheduling.
7	A. Yes.	7 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What do you mean by a
8	Q. What are those other presentations?	8 "traditional calendar"?
9	A. Updates on Title 5.	9 A. 180 days a year from September through the
10	Q. Any other subjects that you make presentations	10 middle of June.
11	on at staff meetings?	11 Q. And you mentioned block subjects?
12	A. No.	12 A. Yeah.
13	Q. Do you make presentations on year-round	13 Q. What do you mean by block subjects?
14	education?	14 A. Classes were two hours long held every other
15	A. No.	15 day.
16	Q. Does anyone else at the staff meetings make	16 Q. Was that a specialized program that was offered
17	presentations on year-round education?	17 at Cordova High School?
18	A. No.	18 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
19	Q. Do you ever have occasion to report to Susan	19 as to "specialized."
20	Lange directly?	20 THE WITNESS: It's fairly unique in high
21	A. No.	21 school.
22	Q. Do you ever have occasion to report to Scott	22 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is Cordova High School a
23	Hill directly?	23 public school?
24	A. No.	24 A. Yes.
25	Q. Do you ever have occasion to report to Delaine	25 Q. What did you teach?

Eastin directly? English. 1 1 A. 2 A. No. 2 Was Cordova High School on the traditional Q. 3 Q. Do you have a staff that you supervise? 3 calendar the entire ten-year period that you worked 4 A. 4 No. there? 5 Are there any other employees at the California 5 Q. A. Yes. 6 Department of Education who report to you? 6 How large a high school is it? Q. 7 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous 7 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. 8 8 as to "report." MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. 9 9 THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. VILLAGRA: When you taught there. 10 10 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Who reports to you? Q. THE WITNESS: 2.100 students. 11 MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. 11 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: We talked a little bit THE WITNESS: Shannon Farrell-Hart. 12 earlier about your responsible -- your being responsible 12 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Anyone else? for field services: is that correct? 13 13 14 A. Yes. I'm trying to remember her last name. 14 A. (Witness nods head.) Patricia Shaw. I'd like to go into a little more detail about 15 15 Q. 16 Q. Regarding what subjects does Shannon 16 exactly what field services encompasses. Farrell-Hart report to you? 17 17 A. Okav. The grant program. 18 A. 18 Q. You mentioned regulations. 19 Q. Anything else? 19 A. Yes. If you could describe for me in detail what 20 A. No. 20 Q. 21 Q. And Patricia Shaw, regarding what subjects does 21 regulations you're responsible for with respect to field 22 she report to you? 22 services. 23 A. She's my secretary. 23 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls Sorry to go back a little bit. The high school 24 24 Q. for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous 25 that you taught was Cordova; is that correct? 25 as to "responsible." Calls for a narrative.

Page 33

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

Page	36

	Page 34		Page 36
1	THE WITNESS: Title 5 regulations from sections	1	schools; is that correct?
2	14001 to 14033 refer to site selection criteria and plan	2	A. Only to new schools.
3	review criteria, and it is that criteria that we use in	3	Q. And the plan review criteria, does that only
4	the process of helping districts select sites and then	4	apply to new schools?
5	reviewing their plans.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are the site selection	6	Q. To your knowledge, are there criteria that
7	criteria?	7	apply to existing schools like those that apply to new
8	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls	8	schools?
9	for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion.	9	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls
10	MR. SALVATY: Also the regulations speak for	10	for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous
11	themselves.	11	as to "criteria" and "existing schools." No foundation.
12	MR. SEFERIAN: Are you asking him to recite the	12	Calls for speculation.
12	statute or the regulations, or	13	THE WITNESS: No.
13	MR. VILLAGRA: No. No, to the best of his	14	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And why do you believe that
15	recollection.	15	to be the case, or how do you know?
16	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.	16	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
10	THE WITNESS: I could probably give you most of	17	inadmissible opinion. No foundation. Calls for
18	them. Section 14010, little "a" through little "t," I	18	speculation. Overly broad.
	believe, refers to certain safety criteria that a site	10	THE WITNESS: It just isn't part of our
19 20			
20	must meet, proximity to railroad tracks, airport	20 21	authority nor my job.
21	runways, buried power lines buried gas lines, excuse me, high tension power lines, environmental factors of		Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: By "our authority," what do
22	• •	22	you mean?
23	wind and sunlight, prescribed site sizes, proximity to	23	A. Title 5 authority.
24	earthquake faults. I'm probably missing some, but those	24	Q. Do you have any idea whether criteria for
25	are they.	25	existing schools falls under the authority of anyone
	Page 35		Page 37
	Page 35		Page 37
1	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review	1	else at the California Department of Education?
2	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria?	1 2 2	else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
2 3	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls	3	else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal
2 3 4	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion.	3 4	else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for
2 3 4 5	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for	3 4 5	else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else."
2 3 4 5 6	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves.	3 4 5 6	else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review 	3 4 5 6 7	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in 	3 4 5 6 7 8	else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in square footage, safety standards for laboratories. This 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are you referring to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in square footage, safety standards for laboratories. This gets very esoteric. Supervision of nurse's office. It 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are you referring to when you say "special education"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in square footage, safety standards for laboratories. This gets very esoteric. Supervision of nurse's office. It refers to the UBC for bathroom fixtures and counts, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are you referring to when you say "special education"? A. I'm just trying to be terse. Not my style
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in square footage, safety standards for laboratories. This gets very esoteric. Supervision of nurse's office. It refers to the UBC for bathroom fixtures and counts, pedestrian traffic safety to and from the school, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are you referring to when you say "special education"? A. I'm just trying to be terse. Not my style typically. If the configuration of a school appears to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in square footage, safety standards for laboratories. This gets very esoteric. Supervision of nurse's office. It refers to the UBC for bathroom fixtures and counts, pedestrian traffic safety to and from the school, special education classrooms in proximity to the other 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are you referring to when you say "special education"? A. I'm just trying to be terse. Not my style typically. If the configuration of a school appears to isolate special education students, then there is cause
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in square footage, safety standards for laboratories. This gets very esoteric. Supervision of nurse's office. It refers to the UBC for bathroom fixtures and counts, pedestrian traffic safety to and from the school, special education classrooms in proximity to the other classrooms. That's all I can remember right now. I'm 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are you referring to when you say "special education"? A. I'm just trying to be terse. Not my style typically. If the configuration of a school appears to isolate special education students, then there is cause for the parents of those students to appeal to our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in square footage, safety standards for laboratories. This gets very esoteric. Supervision of nurse's office. It refers to the UBC for bathroom fixtures and counts, pedestrian traffic safety to and from the school, special education classrooms in proximity to the other classrooms. That's all I can remember right now. I'm sorry. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are you referring to when you say "special education"? A. I'm just trying to be terse. Not my style typically. If the configuration of a school appears to isolate special education students, then there is cause for the parents of those students to appeal to our special education division.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in square footage, safety standards for laboratories. This gets very esoteric. Supervision of nurse's office. It refers to the UBC for bathroom fixtures and counts, pedestrian traffic safety to and from the school, special education classrooms in proximity to the other classrooms. That's all I can remember right now. I'm sorry. MR. VILLAGRA: No, that's quite all right. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are you referring to when you say "special education"? A. I'm just trying to be terse. Not my style typically. If the configuration of a school appears to isolate special education students, then there is cause for the parents of those students to appeal to our special education division. Q. When you testified about plan review criteria,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in square footage, safety standards for laboratories. This gets very esoteric. Supervision of nurse's office. It refers to the UBC for bathroom fixtures and counts, pedestrian traffic safety to and from the school, special education classrooms in proximity to the other classrooms. That's all I can remember right now. I'm sorry. MR. VILLAGRA: No, that's quite all right. Never had a witness cite regulations by numbers before. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are you referring to when you say "special education"? A. I'm just trying to be terse. Not my style typically. If the configuration of a school appears to isolate special education students, then there is cause for the parents of those students to appeal to our special education division. Q. When you testified about plan review criteria, you mentioned class size square footage.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in square footage, safety standards for laboratories. This gets very esoteric. Supervision of nurse's office. It refers to the UBC for bathroom fixtures and counts, pedestrian traffic safety to and from the school, special education classrooms in proximity to the other classrooms. That's all I can remember right now. I'm sorry. MR. VILLAGRA: No, that's quite all right. Never had a witness cite regulations by numbers before. That's wonderful. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are you referring to when you say "special education"? A. I'm just trying to be terse. Not my style typically. If the configuration of a school appears to isolate special education students, then there is cause for the parents of those students to appeal to our special education division. Q. When you testified about plan review criteria, you mentioned class size square footage. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in square footage, safety standards for laboratories. This gets very esoteric. Supervision of nurse's office. It refers to the UBC for bathroom fixtures and counts, pedestrian traffic safety to and from the school, special education classrooms in proximity to the other classrooms. That's all I can remember right now. I'm sorry. MR. VILLAGRA: No, that's quite all right. Never had a witness cite regulations by numbers before. That's wonderful. Q. And you know the site selection criteria from 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are you referring to when you say "special education"? A. I'm just trying to be terse. Not my style typically. If the configuration of a school appears to isolate special education students, then there is cause for the parents of those students to appeal to our special education division. Q. When you testified about plan review criteria, you mentioned class size square footage. A. Yes. Q. What does that refer to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in square footage, safety standards for laboratories. This gets very esoteric. Supervision of nurse's office. It refers to the UBC for bathroom fixtures and counts, pedestrian traffic safety to and from the school, special education classrooms in proximity to the other classrooms. That's all I can remember right now. I'm sorry. MR. VILLAGRA: No, that's quite all right. Never had a witness cite regulations by numbers before. That's wonderful. Q. And you know the site selection criteria from your work in field services; is that correct? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are you referring to when you say "special education"? A. I'm just trying to be terse. Not my style typically. If the configuration of a school appears to isolate special education students, then there is cause for the parents of those students to appeal to our special education division. Q. When you testified about plan review criteria, you mentioned class size square footage. A. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in square footage, safety standards for laboratories. This gets very esoteric. Supervision of nurse's office. It refers to the UBC for bathroom fixtures and counts, pedestrian traffic safety to and from the school, special education classrooms in proximity to the other classrooms. That's all I can remember right now. I'm sorry. MR. VILLAGRA: No, that's quite all right. Never had a witness cite regulations by numbers before. That's wonderful. Q. And you know the site selection criteria from your work in field services; is that correct? A. Yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are you referring to when you say "special education"? A. I'm just trying to be terse. Not my style typically. If the configuration of a school appears to isolate special education students, then there is cause for the parents of those students to appeal to our special education division. Q. When you testified about plan review criteria, you mentioned class size square footage. A. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in square footage, safety standards for laboratories. This gets very esoteric. Supervision of nurse's office. It refers to the UBC for bathroom fixtures and counts, pedestrian traffic safety to and from the school, special education classrooms in proximity to the other classrooms. That's all I can remember right now. I'm sorry. MR. VILLAGRA: No, that's quite all right. Never had a witness cite regulations by numbers before. That's wonderful. Q. And you know the site selection criteria from your work in field services; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you know the plan review criteria from your 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are you referring to when you say "special education"? A. I'm just trying to be terse. Not my style typically. If the configuration of a school appears to isolate special education students, then there is cause for the parents of those students to appeal to our special education division. Q. When you testified about plan review criteria, you mentioned class size square footage. A. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: This is Code Section 14030a, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in square footage, safety standards for laboratories. This gets very esoteric. Supervision of nurse's office. It refers to the UBC for bathroom fixtures and counts, pedestrian traffic safety to and from the school, special education classrooms in proximity to the other classrooms. That's all I can remember right now. I'm sorry. MR. VILLAGRA: No, that's quite all right. Never had a witness cite regulations by numbers before. That's wonderful. Q. And you know the site selection criteria from your work in field services; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you know the plan review criteria from your work in field services? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are you referring to when you say "special education"? A. I'm just trying to be terse. Not my style typically. If the configuration of a school appears to isolate special education students, then there is cause for the parents of those students to appeal to our special education division. Q. When you testified about plan review criteria, you mentioned class size square footage. A. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: This is Code Section 14030a, and it specifies that a standard classroom K through 12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what are the plan review criteria? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. MR. SALVATY: And regulations speak for themselves. THE WITNESS: 14030 specifies plan review criteria, and includes such things as class size in square footage, safety standards for laboratories. This gets very esoteric. Supervision of nurse's office. It refers to the UBC for bathroom fixtures and counts, pedestrian traffic safety to and from the school, special education classrooms in proximity to the other classrooms. That's all I can remember right now. I'm sorry. MR. VILLAGRA: No, that's quite all right. Never had a witness cite regulations by numbers before. That's wonderful. Q. And you know the site selection criteria from your work in field services; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you know the plan review criteria from your 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 else at the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria for existing schools," and as to "anyone else." MR. SALVATY: Also calls for a legal opinion. THE WITNESS: One area I can think of. That's special education. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are you referring to when you say "special education"? A. I'm just trying to be terse. Not my style typically. If the configuration of a school appears to isolate special education students, then there is cause for the parents of those students to appeal to our special education division. Q. When you testified about plan review criteria, you mentioned class size square footage. A. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: This is Code Section 14030a, and

	Page 38		Page 40
1	writing section 14030a?	1	are already built and occupied.
2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	2	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So existing schools would be
3	as to "responsible."	3	in opposition to new schools that are being planned to
4	THE WITNESS: Yes.	4	be built?
5	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What did you do with respect	5	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
6	to regulation 14030a?	6	as to "opposition." Overly broad.
7	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls	7	THE WITNESS: Yes.
8	for a narrative. Vague and ambiguous.	8	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know what the standard
9	THE WITNESS: I had a partner, so I don't want	9	for class size square footage is in any local Fire
10	to take full responsibility or full culpability, as the	10	Marshal code?
11	case may be. Sorry. Couldn't help it.	11	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
12	For that section we incorporated what was a	12	as to "standard." Overly broad. Calls for an
12	guideline and incorporated it in, and we had authority	12	inadmissible legal opinion. No foundation. Calls for
13 14	and reference to make it a regulation.	14	speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "Fire Marshal
14	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When you say incorporated a	15	code."
15	guideline, what does that mean?	16	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
10	A. We had those standards as recommendations.	17	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know whether there are
17		18	any classrooms in California public schools that are
	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean?	19	smaller than 960 square feet?
19	A. School facilities planning division.	20	-
20	Q. So that 960-square-foot standard came from a	20 21	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
21	school facilities planning division recommendation; is		Calls for speculation. Overly broad. Vague and
22	that correct?	22	ambiguous.
23	A. Yes.	23	THE WITNESS: Yes.
24	Q. Do you know whether there is any class size	24 25	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to
25	square footage standard that applies to existing	25	"classrooms."
	Page 39		Page 41
1	California public schools?	1	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I'm sorry, the answer was
2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an	2	yes?
3	inadmissible legal opinion.	3	A. Yes.
4	MR. VILLAGRA: To your knowledge.	4	Q. How do you know that?
5	MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous.	5	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.
6	MR. SEFERIAN: Would you reread the question,	6	MR. SALVATY: Vague.
7	please.	7	How do you know what? You asked him if he knew
8	(Record read.)	8	and he said yes, so I got lost.
9	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an	9	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What did you mean by
10	inadmissible opinion. Vague and ambiguous. No	10	answering yes to my question?
11	foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous	11	A. That I know of classrooms in California less
12	as to "standard" and "existing schools."	12	than 960 square feet.
13	THE WITNESS: Yes.	13	Q. That's what I took it to be.
14	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is it?	14	How do you know that?
15	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.	15	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague
16	THE WITNESS: Local Fire Marshal codes and ADA	16	and ambiguous. Calls for a narrative.
17	standards.	17	THE WITNESS: Two ways, parent complaints and
18	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And to your knowledge, any	18	we see plans with substandard classrooms.

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q.

А.

other standards?

No.

And you're testifying now about standards that

MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.

THE WITNESS: Schools that exist. Schools that

you are aware of that apply to existing schools. What

are you referring to with existing schools?

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

А.

Q.

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

BY MR. VILLAGRA: How is it that parent

Parents will phone the Department switchboard

MR. SEFERIAN: We've been going about an hour

complaints about class size come to your attention?

and be channeled to our division about facility

questions or complaints.

now. Can we take a short break?

	Page 42		Page 44
1	MR. VILLAGRA: Sure.	1	THE WITNESS: Yes.
2	(Recess taken.)	2	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And does anyone at the
3	(Mr. Hamilton not present.)	3	California Department of Education enforce whether new
4	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I believe when we left off we	4	schools are actually built in accordance with the plans
5	were talking about standards for class size square	5	that are reviewed?
6	footage that apply to existing classrooms, standards	6	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
7	that you were aware of, and you mentioned local Fire	7	inadmissible legal opinion. No foundation. Calls for
8	Marshal codes and ADA.	8	speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "enforce" and as
9	A. Yes.	9	to "in accordance."
10	Q. What is the ADA?	10	THE WITNESS: No one does that.
11	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.	11	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So if a school plan says that
12	Calls for speculation.	12	the class sizes will be 960 square feet or larger, no
13	THE WITNESS: It's the Americans with	13	one at the California Department of Education actually
14	Disabilities Act.	14	checks to see whether the classrooms are actually built
15	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you aware of any other	15	to those specifications?
16	standards that apply to existing classrooms with respect	16	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
17	to class size square footage other than local Fire	17	inadmissible legal opinion. No foundation. Calls for
18	Marshal codes and the ADA?	18	speculation. Incomplete and improper hypothetical
19	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.	19	question. Vague and ambiguous as to "checks."
20	Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for	20	MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time.
21	speculation.	21	THE WITNESS: Nobody that I know of checks.
22	MR. SALVATY: Vague as to "standard."	22	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What do you mean by "checks"?
23	THE WITNESS: No.	23	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
24	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know whether anyone at	24	Calls for a narrative. Calls for speculation.
25	the California Department of Education enforces the	25	THE WITNESS: To check is to see if the
	-		
	Page 43		Page 45
1	class size square footage standards contained in local	1	blueprint plan indeed is reflected in the actual
2	Fire Marshal codes or the ADA?	2	construction dimensions.
3	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.	3	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Now, you mentioned that
4	Vague and ambiguous as to "enforces." Calls for an	4	you're aware that some classes in California public
5	inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for speculation. No	5	schools are smaller than 960 square feet because you
6	foundation.	6	receive parent's complaints on that subject; is that
7	THE WITNESS: I know of no one who does that.	7	correct?
8	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And that is enforcing the	8	A. Yes, parent phone calls.
9	local Fire Marshal codes and the ADA?	9	Q. What is it generally that parents are
10	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.	10	complaining about with respect to the size of their

- 11 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- BY MR. VILLAGRA: How are you using enforcing? 12 Q. 13 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls 14 for speculation. Vague and ambiguous.
- 15 THE WITNESS: Requiring them to get back into
- 16 compliance with Fire Marshal regulation or ADA
- provisions. 17
- BY MR. VILLAGRA: When it comes to the Title 5 18 Q.
- regulation that we've been talking about that has a 19
- standard for class size square footage, that's a 20
- 21 standard that applies to new school plans; is that
- 22 correct?
- MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an 23 24
- inadmissible legal opinion. No foundation. Calls for
- 25 speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "plans."

- 11 children's classrooms?
- MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in 12 evidence. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. 13
- 14 THE WITNESS: Often it's an inquiry, is there a
- 15 standard-sized classroom? And we answer that, and then
- 16 they will just report that a classroom is below that
- 17 standard size.
- BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what do you do when you 18 0.
- 19 receive a report from a parent that a class is smaller
- 20 than the appropriate standard?
- 21 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
- 22 as to "appropriate standard." Calls for a narrative.
- Assumes facts not in evidence. 23
- 24 MR. SALVATY: Other than what he's already said
- 25 he does, I assume.

	Page 46		Page 48
1	THE WITNESS: I call the school district, tell	1	California public schools are smaller than 960 square
2	them we've had a complaint.	2	feet, and that is because you see plans with substandard
3	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Anything else?	3	classroom sizes; is that correct?
4	A. No.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Do you call the school district back to see if	5	Q. What do you do when you see a plan with
6	they've taken any action to correct the deficiency in	6	substandard classroom school sizes?
7	the class size?	7	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Overbroad. Vague and
8	A. No.	8	ambiguous.
9	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an	9	MR. SEFERIAN: Okay. Vague and ambiguous as to
10	incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Overly	10	"substandard classroom sizes."
11	broad.	11	THE WITNESS: I ask the district to submit an
12	MR. SALVATY: Misstates testimony.	12	educational specification showing how the instructional
13	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I'm sorry, what was your	13	program will not be affected by a classroom of less than
14	answer?	14	960 square feet.
15	A. No.	15	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And do you then review the
16	Q. When you call a school district to inform them	16	educational specifications to make a determination as to
17	that a parent has complained about class size being	17	whether the instructional program will be affected?
18	substandard, do you have any expectation that the school	18	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Hypothetical
19	district will do anything about it?	19	question. Incomplete and improper hypothetical
20	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	20	question. Overly broad.
21	as to "substandard" and "expectation." Calls for	21	(Mr. Hamilton entered the room.)
22	speculation. No foundation. Vague and ambiguous as to	22	THE WITNESS: Yes.
23	"do anything about it." Assumes facts not in evidence.	23	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what criteria, if any, do
24	Incomplete and improper hypothetical question.	24	you apply to determine whether a classroom less than 960
25	THE WITNESS: I would hope my call makes a	25	square feet would affect the instructional program
	Page 47		Page 49
1	difference.	1	offered in the classroom?

- 2 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you aware of any
- 3 instances where your call to a school district about
- 4 class sizes being substandard has made a difference?
- 5 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
- 6 as to "substandard." No foundation. Calls for
- 7 speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "made a
- 8 difference."
- 9 THE WITNESS: No.
- 10 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What do you mean by "make a 11 difference"?
- MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.Overly broad. No foundation.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Make a difference by changing the
- 15 class dimensions upwards.
- 16 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: To comply with the
- 17 960-square-foot standard?
- 18 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
- 19 Vague and ambiguous. Vague and ambiguous as to
- 20 "standard." Incomplete and improper hypothetical21 question.
- 22 MR. SALVATY: Calls for a legal conclusion.
- 23 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 24 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: You mentioned that there is
- 25 another way in which you are aware that some classes in

- 2 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
- 3 as to "criteria" and "affect." Overly broad.
- 4 THE WITNESS: Just a professional evaluation 5 and experience.
- 6 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What do you mean by
- 7 "professional evaluation and experience"?
- 8 Å. Will an example serve as an answer?
- 9 Q. Sure.
- 10 A. If an 800-square-foot classroom has adjacent to
- 11 it two pull-out rooms for individualized instruction,
- 12 then that is, in effect, a standard classroom.
- 13 Q. Are there any other instances that you can
- 14 think of where an 800-square-foot classroom would not
- 15 affect the instructional program?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
- 18 as to "affect the instructional program." Overly broad.
- 19 Incomplete and improper hypothetical question.
- 20 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 21 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those instances?22 MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.
- 23 THE WITNESS: There are a few to enumerate. A
- 24 class that uses pull-out instruction that never has the
- 25 entire class in at any one time.

4	Page 50	1	Page 52
1	Another situation would be team teaching where	1	not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous as to "purported
2	a portion of the class is removed to a bigger class or	2	justification." Incomplete and improper hypothetical
3	bigger area.	3 4	question. THE WITNESS: No.
4 5	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Anything else that you can think of?	4 5	
_			
6 7	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Tiny students. Sorry. I can't	6 7	to your 800-square-foot classroom, you don't go back to look to see whether adjacent pull-out classrooms are
	think of any.	8	being used so that not all of the children are in the
8 9	•	8 9	800-square-foot classroom at one time?
		9 10	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in
10	800-square-foot classroom being adjacent to two pull-out rooms, would that be contained in the educational	10	evidence. Incomplete and improper hypothetical
11 12		11	question. No foundation.
12	specification that is submitted to you by the district? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for	12	THE WITNESS: No.
13 14	speculation. Incomplete and improper hypothetical	13	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know whether anyone at
	question. Vague and ambiguous as to "something like."	14	the CDE would make that kind of review to see whether
15 16	No foundation.	15	schools were built in accordance with the educational
17	THE WITNESS: Yes.	17	the school design plan that was submitted?
17	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And you would either approve	17	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
10	or disapprove of the plan based on the justification	19	as to "make that kind of review." No foundation.
20	that's offered for having a smaller than 960-square-foot	20	Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. No
20	classroom; is that correct?	20	foundation.
21	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative.	21	THE WITNESS: I don't know of anybody in the
22	Vague and ambiguous as to "approve" or "disapprove."	23	department that would do that.
23 24	Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls	23	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How many school design plans
25	for speculation.	25	would you say you review in a typical year?
20	los specialiton.	20	
	Page 51		Page 53
1	THE WITNESS: Yes.	1	A. Thirty.
2	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I'm sorry, I didn't mean to	2	Q. I'd appreciate it if you could put a figure on
3	exclude any other possibility.		
4		1	this Out of those 30 that you see in a year how many
	Other than approving and disapproving is there	3 4	this. Out of those 30 that you see in a year, how many would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet?
5	Other than approving and disapproving, is there something else that you might do with an application	4	would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet?
5 6	something else that you might do with an application	4 5	would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for
6		4 5 6	would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation.
6 7	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet?	4 5 6 7	would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet?MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls forspeculation.MR. VILLAGRA: In a typical year.
6	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and	4 5 6	would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation.
6 7 8	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet?	4 5 6 7 8	 would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. VILLAGRA: In a typical year. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to
6 7 8 9	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for speculation.	4 5 7 8 9	 would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. VILLAGRA: In a typical year. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "classroom." No foundation.
6 7 8 9 10	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for speculation. No foundation.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. VILLAGRA: In a typical year. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "classroom." No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Is this how many has he done this
6 7 8 9 10 11	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for speculation. No foundation. THE WITNESS: Short of redesigning the plans,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. VILLAGRA: In a typical year. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "classroom." No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Is this how many has he done this for, or how many would he do this for in a theoretical
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for speculation. No foundation. THE WITNESS: Short of redesigning the plans, no.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. VILLAGRA: In a typical year. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "classroom." No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Is this how many has he done this for, or how many would he do this for in a theoretical year?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for speculation. No foundation. THE WITNESS: Short of redesigning the plans, no. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you ever redesign the plans? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. VILLAGRA: In a typical year. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "classroom." No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Is this how many has he done this for, or how many would he do this for in a theoretical year? MR. VILLAGRA: Typically he sees 30 school design plans. I'm wondering out of the 30 how many would include a classroom that is below 960 square feet.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for speculation. No foundation. THE WITNESS: Short of redesigning the plans, no. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you ever redesign the plans? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you approve a plan that calls for a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. VILLAGRA: In a typical year. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "classroom." No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Is this how many has he done this for, or how many would he do this for in a theoretical year? MR. VILLAGRA: Typically he sees 30 school design plans. I'm wondering out of the 30 how many would include a classroom that is below 960 square feet. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for speculation. No foundation. THE WITNESS: Short of redesigning the plans, no. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you ever redesign the plans? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you approve a plan that calls for a classroom smaller than 960 square feet and you approve	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. VILLAGRA: In a typical year. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "classroom." No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Is this how many has he done this for, or how many would he do this for in a theoretical year? MR. VILLAGRA: Typically he sees 30 school design plans. I'm wondering out of the 30 how many would include a classroom that is below 960 square feet. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for speculation. No foundation. THE WITNESS: Short of redesigning the plans, no. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you ever redesign the plans? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you approve a plan that calls for a classroom smaller than 960 square feet and you approve of the justification for it as not affecting the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. VILLAGRA: In a typical year. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "classroom." No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Is this how many has he done this for, or how many would he do this for in a theoretical year? MR. VILLAGRA: Typically he sees 30 school design plans. I'm wondering out of the 30 how many would include a classroom that is below 960 square feet. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: calls for speculation.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for speculation. No foundation. THE WITNESS: Short of redesigning the plans, no. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you ever redesign the plans? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you approve a plan that calls for a classroom smaller than 960 square feet and you approve of the justification for it as not affecting the instructional program, do you, once the school is	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. VILLAGRA: In a typical year. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "classroom." No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Is this how many has he done this for, or how many would he do this for in a theoretical year? MR. VILLAGRA: Typically he sees 30 school design plans. Tm wondering out of the 30 how many would include a classroom that is below 960 square feet. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: calls for speculation.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for speculation. No foundation. THE WITNESS: Short of redesigning the plans, no. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you ever redesign the plans? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you approve a plan that calls for a classroom smaller than 960 square feet and you approve of the justification for it as not affecting the instructional program, do you, once the school is constructed, go back to see whether the purported	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. VILLAGRA: In a typical year. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "classroom." No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Is this how many has he done this for, or how many would he do this for in a theoretical year? MR. VILLAGRA: Typically he sees 30 school design plans. I'm wondering out of the 30 how many would include a classroom that is below 960 square feet. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: calls for speculation. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I'm guessing.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for speculation. No foundation. THE WITNESS: Short of redesigning the plans, no. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you ever redesign the plans? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you approve a plan that calls for a classroom smaller than 960 square feet and you approve of the justification for it as not affecting the instructional program, do you, once the school is constructed, go back to see whether the purported justification of having a smaller classroom has actually	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. VILLAGRA: In a typical year. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "classroom." No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Is this how many has he done this for, or how many would he do this for in a theoretical year? MR. VILLAGRA: Typically he sees 30 school design plans. I'm wondering out of the 30 how many would include a classroom that is below 960 square feet. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection MR. SEFERIAN: Objection MR. SEFERIAN: calls for speculation. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I'm guessing. MR. SEFERIAN: I don't think he wants you to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for speculation. No foundation. THE WITNESS: Short of redesigning the plans, no. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you ever redesign the plans? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you approve a plan that calls for a classroom smaller than 960 square feet and you approve of the justification for it as not affecting the instructional program, do you, once the school is constructed, go back to see whether the purported justification of having a smaller classroom has actually been implemented?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. VILLAGRA: In a typical year. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "classroom." No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Is this how many has he done this for, or how many would he do this for in a theoretical year? MR. VILLAGRA: Typically he sees 30 school design plans. I'm wondering out of the 30 how many would include a classroom that is below 960 square feet. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: calls for speculation. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I'm guessing. MR. SEFERIAN: I don't think he wants you to guess. If you have a basis to give an estimate, then
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for speculation. No foundation. THE WITNESS: Short of redesigning the plans, no. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you ever redesign the plans? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you approve a plan that calls for a classroom smaller than 960 square feet and you approve of the justification for it as not affecting the instructional program, do you, once the school is constructed, go back to see whether the purported justification of having a smaller classroom has actually been implemented? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. VILLAGRA: In a typical year. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "classroom." No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Is this how many has he done this for, or how many would he do this for in a theoretical year? MR. VILLAGRA: Typically he sees 30 school design plans. I'm wondering out of the 30 how many would include a classroom that is below 960 square feet. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection MR. SEFERIAN: Objection MR. SEFERIAN: calls for speculation. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I'm guessing. MR. SEFERIAN: I don't think he wants you to guess. If you have a basis to give an estimate, then that's fine, but if it's going to be a guess, we don't
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	something else that you might do with an application justifying why a classroom was smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for speculation. No foundation. THE WITNESS: Short of redesigning the plans, no. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you ever redesign the plans? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you approve a plan that calls for a classroom smaller than 960 square feet and you approve of the justification for it as not affecting the instructional program, do you, once the school is constructed, go back to see whether the purported justification of having a smaller classroom has actually been implemented?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 would include a classroom smaller than 960 square feet? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. VILLAGRA: In a typical year. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "classroom." No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Is this how many has he done this for, or how many would he do this for in a theoretical year? MR. VILLAGRA: Typically he sees 30 school design plans. I'm wondering out of the 30 how many would include a classroom that is below 960 square feet. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. MR. SEFERIAN: calls for speculation. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: I'm guessing. MR. SEFERIAN: I don't think he wants you to guess. If you have a basis to give an estimate, then

	Page 54		Page 56
1	now November 20th. How many school design plans have	1	A. Yes.
2	you seen this calendar year?	2	Q. What is the UBC for bathroom fixtures and
3	A. Thirty.	3	counts?
4	Q. And of those 30, how many included classrooms	4	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls
5	smaller than 960 square feet?	5	for an inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for a
6	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for	6	narrative. No foundation.
7	speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "classrooms."	7	MR. SALVATY: The regulations speak for
8	THE WITNESS: I'm dying here. I can't guess	8	themselves.
9	but I can't tell you exactly the number. Four.	9	THE WITNESS: Universal Building Code.
10	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And that's based on your	10	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is the Universal
11	review of the school design plans that have been	11	Building Code?
12	submitted?	12	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
13	A. Yes.	13	THE WITNESS: It's a thick book filled with
14	Q. Of those four school design plans that you've	14	design and construction specifications. I don't mean to
15	reviewed that included classrooms smaller than 960	15	be facetious. That's indeed what it is.
16	square feet, how many of them did you approve?	16	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is the Universal Building
17	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	17	Code geared specifically to school construction?
18	as to "approve."	18	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
19	MR. SALVATY: Overbroad. Is it four, or are	19	as to "geared." Calls for an inadmissible legal
20	you estimating?	20	opinion. No foundation. Calls for speculation.
21	THE WITNESS: I'm estimating.	21	THE WITNESS: No.
22	MR. SALVATY: Well, you should make that clear	22	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So it applies to the design
23	because we're then proceeding as if that's a rock-solid	23	of all sorts of different buildings?
24	number.	24	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
25	THE WITNESS: Okay. It is not a rock-solid	25	inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to

1	number.	1	"applies." No foundation. Calls for speculation.
2	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Okay. Would you be able to	2	MR. SALVATY: Do you understand the question?
3	give an equivalent not rock-solid number as to how many	3	THE WITNESS: Yes.
4	of those you approved?	4	MR. SALVATY: Okay.
5	A. Yes, I am able to do that.	5	THE WITNESS: Yes. And yes.
6	Q. How many?	6	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is the what are the
7	A. All of them.	7	UBC standards for bathroom fixtures and counts?
8	Q. Of those four or so that you approved, did you	8	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
9	have to redesign the plans for any of them?	9	Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal
10	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	10	opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "standards." Calls
11	as to "redesign." Overly broad.	11	for a narrative. Overly broad.
12	MR. VILLAGRA: With respect only to class	12	THE WITNESS: I can't cite them specifically.
13	school classroom size.	13	It's a chart with a ratio between occupancy and required
14	THE WITNESS: No.	14	bathroom fixtures.
15	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.	15	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And how do you know that?
16	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In all four or so instances	16	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
17	you approved the plans based on the educational	17	THE WITNESS: I refer to it when I'm checking
18	specification that the district submitted to you?	18	plans.
19	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	19	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: The "it" being the Universal
20	as to "approved."	20	Building Code?
21	THE WITNESS: Yes.	21	A. Yes.
22	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I believe when you were	22	Q. Do you know how the ratio that you've described
23	talking about plan review criteria in Title 5, you	23	between occupancy and bathroom fixtures was developed?
24	mentioned UBC for bathroom fixtures and counts; is that	24	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for
25	correct?	25	speculation.
		[

	Page 58		Page 60
1	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	1	the California Department of Education goes back to see
2	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know whether the ratio	2	whether the school has been built in compliance with the
3	for occupancy in relation to bathroom fixtures was	3	Universal Building Code?
4	developed with adults in mind?	4	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes fact not in
5	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.	5	evidence. Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for
6	Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to	6	speculation.
7	"ratio." Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion.	7	THE WITNESS: I don't know of anybody in the
8	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	8	department.
9	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know whether the ratio	9	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are there any standards, to
10	of occupancy to bathroom fixtures was developed with a	10	your knowledge, that apply to bathroom fixtures and
11	school day in mind?	11	counts in existing California public schools?
12	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	12	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
13	as to "school day." No foundation. Calls for	13	inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to
14	speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion.	14	"standards." No foundation. Calls for speculation.
15	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	15	Vague and ambiguous as to "bathroom fixtures and
16 17	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you understand what I mean by a school day?	16	counts." Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to
17	A. Sure.	17 18	"apply." Vague as to time.
10	Q. When you refer to fixtures, what are you	18 19	THE WITNESS: Certainly the ratio is there in the UBC, but I don't know if it applies just to new
20	talking about specifically?	20	buildings or to all existing buildings.
20	A. Water closets, urinals, drinking fountains and	20	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria,
22	sinks.	$\frac{21}{22}$	are there any standards with respect to lighting of
23	Q. So when you receive school design plans, you	23	classrooms?
24	review them to see if there are water closets, urinals,	23	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
25	drinking fountains and sinks in sufficient numbers to	25	as to "plan review criteria" and "lighting." Calls for
	C	_	
	Page 59		Page 61
1	Page 59 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that	1	an inadmissible legal opinion.
2	comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct?	2	an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3	comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the	2 3	an inadmissible legal opinion.THE WITNESS: Yes.Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what
2 3 4	comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to	2 3 4	an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes.Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting?
2 3 4 5	comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper	2 3 4 5	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
2 3 4 5 6	comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question.	2 3 4 5 6	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to
2 3 4 5 6 7	comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are fewer water closets than called for in the Universal 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria." THE WITNESS: It's not quantitative, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are fewer water closets than called for in the Universal Building Code, what do you do? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria." THE WITNESS: It's not quantitative, it's general. I believe it says sufficient.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are fewer water closets than called for in the Universal Building Code, what do you do? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria." THE WITNESS: It's not quantitative, it's general. I believe it says sufficient. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall sufficient for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are fewer water closets than called for in the Universal Building Code, what do you do? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria." THE WITNESS: It's not quantitative, it's general. I believe it says sufficient. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall sufficient for what purpose?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are fewer water closets than called for in the Universal Building Code, what do you do? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for a narrative. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria." THE WITNESS: It's not quantitative, it's general. I believe it says sufficient. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall sufficient for what purpose? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are fewer water closets than called for in the Universal Building Code, what do you do? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: We'll make a note to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria." THE WITNESS: It's not quantitative, it's general. I believe it says sufficient. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall sufficient for what purpose? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Overly broad.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are fewer water closets than called for in the Universal Building Code, what do you do? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for a narrative. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria." THE WITNESS: It's not quantitative, it's general. I believe it says sufficient. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall sufficient for what purpose? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Overly broad. MR. VILLAGRA: If any.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are fewer water closets than called for in the Universal Building Code, what do you do? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: We'll make a note to the superintendent as part of our approval process that they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria." THE WITNESS: It's not quantitative, it's general. I believe it says sufficient. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall sufficient for what purpose? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Overly broad.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are fewer water closets than called for in the Universal Building Code, what do you do? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: We'll make a note to the superintendent as part of our approval process that they are to be in compliance. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria." THE WITNESS: It's not quantitative, it's general. I believe it says sufficient. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall sufficient for what purpose? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Overly broad. MR. VILLAGRA: If any. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are fewer water closets than called for in the Universal Building Code, what do you do? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: We'll make a note to the superintendent as part of our approval process that they are to be in compliance. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And once the school is built, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria." THE WITNESS: It's not quantitative, it's general. I believe it says sufficient. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall sufficient for what purpose? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Overly broad. MR. VILLAGRA: If any. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "purpose."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are fewer water closets than called for in the Universal Building Code, what do you do? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: We'll make a note to the superintendent as part of our approval process that they are to be in compliance. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And once the school is built, do you look to see whether the school is actually being built in compliance with the Universe Building Code with reference to water closets, for example? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria." THE WITNESS: It's not quantitative, it's general. I believe it says sufficient. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall sufficient for what purpose? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Overly broad. MR. VILLAGRA: If any. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "purpose." THE WITNESS: I don't remember the specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are fewer water closets than called for in the Universal Building Code, what do you do? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: We'll make a note to the superintendent as part of our approval process that they are to be in compliance. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And once the school is built, do you look to see whether the school is actually being built in compliance with the Universe Building Code with reference to water closets, for example? MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes fact not in evidence. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria." THE WITNESS: It's not quantitative, it's general. I believe it says sufficient. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall sufficient for what purpose? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Overly broad. MR. VILLAGRA: If any. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "purpose." THE WITNESS: I don't remember the specific language. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In reviewing school design plans, have you ever rejected a plan for having lighting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are fewer water closets than called for in the Universal Building Code, what do you do? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: We'll make a note to the superintendent as part of our approval process that they are to be in compliance. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And once the school is built, do you look to see whether the school is actually being built in compliance with the Universe Building Code with reference to water closets, for example? MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes fact not in evidence. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria." THE WITNESS: It's not quantitative, it's general. I believe it says sufficient. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall sufficient for what purpose? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Overly broad. MR. VILLAGRA: If any. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "purpose." THE WITNESS: I don't remember the specific language. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In reviewing school design plans, have you ever rejected a plan for having lighting that was insufficient?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are fewer water closets than called for in the Universal Building Code, what do you do? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: We'll make a note to the superintendent as part of our approval process that they are to be in compliance. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And once the school is built, do you look to see whether the school is actually being built in compliance with the Universe Building Code with reference to water closets, for example? MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes fact not in evidence. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. No foundation. Overly broad. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria." THE WITNESS: It's not quantitative, it's general. I believe it says sufficient. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall sufficient for what purpose? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Overly broad. MR. VILLAGRA: If any. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "purpose." THE WITNESS: I don't remember the specific language. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In reviewing school design plans, have you ever rejected a plan for having lighting that was insufficient? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are fewer water closets than called for in the Universal Building Code, what do you do? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: We'll make a note to the superintendent as part of our approval process that they are to be in compliance. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And once the school is built, do you look to see whether the school is actually being built in compliance with the Universe Building Code with reference to water closets, for example? MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes fact not in evidence. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. No foundation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: No. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria." THE WITNESS: It's not quantitative, it's general. I believe it says sufficient. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall sufficient for what purpose? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Overly broad. MR. VILLAGRA: If any. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "purpose." THE WITNESS: I don't remember the specific language. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In reviewing school design plans, have you ever rejected a plan for having lighting that was insufficient? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "insufficient" and "rejected." Calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 comply with the Universal Building Code; is that correct? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "sufficient." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For example, if there are fewer water closets than called for in the Universal Building Code, what do you do? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: We'll make a note to the superintendent as part of our approval process that they are to be in compliance. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And once the school is built, do you look to see whether the school is actually being built in compliance with the Universe Building Code with reference to water closets, for example? MR. SEFERIAN: Assumes fact not in evidence. Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. No foundation. Overly broad. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 an inadmissible legal opinion. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you happen to know what the criteria are for lighting? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting." Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "criteria." THE WITNESS: It's not quantitative, it's general. I believe it says sufficient. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall sufficient for what purpose? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Overly broad. MR. VILLAGRA: If any. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "purpose." THE WITNESS: I don't remember the specific language. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In reviewing school design plans, have you ever rejected a plan for having lighting that was insufficient? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous

	Page 62		Page 64
1	question.	1	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
2	THE WITNESS: No.	2	as to "responsibility." Assumes facts not in evidence.
3	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I'm sorry, I should have	3	Overly broad. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague
4	asked this about the bathroom fixtures as well.	4	and ambiguous.
5	Have you ever rejected a school design plan for	5	THE WITNESS: I don't have responsibility for
6	having insufficient numbers of bathroom fixtures in a	6	Title 5. I helped write it in 1994. It might have been
7	school design plan that you've reviewed?	7	'95.
8	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	8	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And you also participated in
9	as to "insufficient numbers of bathroom fixtures."	9	a revision later?
10	Calls for speculation. Overly broad. Incomplete and	10	A. Yes.
11	improper hypothetical question.	11	Q. When was that?
12	THE WITNESS: No.	12	A. It began in 1989, and we finished it 1999.
13	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Of the 30 school design plans	13	MR. SEFERIAN: You said '89.
14	that you've reviewed this year, do you have any idea how	14	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, 1998.
15	many had fewer bathroom fixtures than are required under	15	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know whether you have
16	the Universal Building Code?	16	drafts of the regulations you helped write in 1994 or
17	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an	17	1995?
18	inadmissible legal opinion. Calls for speculation.	18	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
19	MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence.	19	as to "drafts."
20	MR. VILLAGRA: If any.	20	THE WITNESS: I don't have them.
21	THE WITNESS: I can think of one.	21	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know if they are still
22	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what did you do with	22	in existence?
23	respect to that one, did you send a note to the district	23	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
24	that as part of the approval they would have to be in	24	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
25	compliance?	25	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you have any drafts of the
	Page 63		Page 65
1	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question.	1	regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise
2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and	2	regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999?
2 3	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance."	2 3	regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
2 3 4	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district	2 3 4	regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts."
2 3 4 5	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote	2 3 4 5	regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and	2 3 4 5 6	regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC	2 3 4 5 6 7	regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office. Q. And what do you understand a draft of the Title
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria contained in Title 5, do you know whether there are any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office. Q. And what do you understand a draft of the Title 5 regulations to refer to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria contained in Title 5, do you know whether there are any standards that apply to air conditioning let me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office. Q. And what do you understand a draft of the Title 5 regulations to refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria contained in Title 5, do you know whether there are any standards that apply to air conditioning let me rephrase that apply to room temperature? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office. Q. And what do you understand a draft of the Title 5 regulations to refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The beginning document before it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria contained in Title 5, do you know whether there are any standards that apply to air conditioning let me rephrase that apply to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office. Q. And what do you understand a draft of the Title 5 regulations to refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The beginning document before it was revised based upon public input.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria contained in Title 5, do you know whether there are any standards that apply to air conditioning let me rephrase that apply to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office. Q. And what do you understand a draft of the Title 5 regulations to refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The beginning document before it was revised based upon public input. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall whether in any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria contained in Title 5, do you know whether there are any standards that apply to air conditioning let me rephrase that apply to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "apply." Vague and ambiguous as to "room temperature." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office. Q. And what do you understand a draft of the Title 5 regulations to refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The beginning document before it was revised based upon public input. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall whether in any of the drafts that you have prepared or helped prepare
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria contained in Title 5, do you know whether there are any standards that apply to air conditioning let me rephrase that apply to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "apply." Vague and ambiguous as to "room temperature."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office. Q. And what do you understand a draft of the Title 5 regulations to refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The beginning document before it was revised based upon public input. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall whether in any of the drafts that you have prepared or helped prepare of Title 5 regulations you included standards as to room
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria contained in Title 5, do you know whether there are any standards that apply to air conditioning let me rephrase that apply to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "apply." Vague and ambiguous as to "room temperature." Overly broad. No foundation. THE WITNESS: There are none. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office. Q. And what do you understand a draft of the Title 5 regulations to refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The beginning document before it was revised based upon public input. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall whether in any of the drafts that you have prepared or helped prepare of Title 5 regulations you included standards as to room temperature?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria contained in Title 5, do you know whether there are any standards that apply to air conditioning let me rephrase that apply to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "apply." Vague and ambiguous as to "room temperature." Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you mean none that you're 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office. Q. And what do you understand a draft of the Title 5 regulations to refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The beginning document before it was revised based upon public input. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall whether in any of the drafts that you have prepared or helped prepare of Title 5 regulations you included standards as to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria contained in Title 5, do you know whether there are any standards that apply to air conditioning let me rephrase that apply to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "apply." Vague and ambiguous as to "room temperature." Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you mean none that you're aware of, or are you certain that there are none? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office. Q. And what do you understand a draft of the Title 5 regulations to refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The beginning document before it was revised based upon public input. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall whether in any of the drafts that you have prepared or helped prepare of Title 5 regulations you included standards as to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to drafts of Title 5 regulations and "standards."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria contained in Title 5, do you know whether there are any standards that apply to air conditioning let me rephrase that apply to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "apply." Vague and ambiguous as to "room temperature." Overly broad. No foundation. THE WITNESS: There are none. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you mean none that you're aware of, or are you certain that there are none? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office. Q. And what do you understand a draft of the Title 5 regulations to refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The beginning document before it was revised based upon public input. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall whether in any of the drafts that you have prepared or helped prepare of Title 5 regulations you included standards as to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to drafts of Title 5 regulations and "standards." THE WITNESS: I do recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria contained in Title 5, do you know whether there are any standards that apply to air conditioning let me rephrase that apply to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "apply." Vague and ambiguous as to "room temperature." Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you mean none that you're aware of, or are you certain that there are none? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office. Q. And what do you understand a draft of the Title 5 regulations to refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The beginning document before it was revised based upon public input. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall whether in any of the drafts that you have prepared or helped prepare of Title 5 regulations you included standards as to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to drafts of Title 5 regulations and "standards." THE WITNESS: I do recall. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What do you recall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria contained in Title 5, do you know whether there are any standards that apply to air conditioning let me rephrase that apply to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "apply." Vague and ambiguous as to "room temperature." Overly broad. No foundation. THE WITNESS: There are none. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you mean none that you're aware of, or are you certain that there are none? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office. Q. And what do you understand a draft of the Title 5 regulations to refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The beginning document before it was revised based upon public input. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall whether in any of the drafts that you have prepared or helped prepare of Title 5 regulations you included standards as to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to drafts of Title 5 regulations and "standards." THE WITNESS: I do recall. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What do you recall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria contained in Title 5, do you know whether there are any standards that apply to air conditioning let me rephrase that apply to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "apply." Vague and ambiguous as to "room temperature." Overly broad. No foundation. THE WITNESS: There are none. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you mean none that you're aware of, or are you certain that there are none? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office. Q. And what do you understand a draft of the Title 5 regulations to refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The beginning document before it was revised based upon public input. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall whether in any of the drafts that you have prepared or helped prepare of Title 5 regulations you included standards as to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to drafts of Title 5 regulations and "standards." THE WITNESS: I do recall. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What do you recall? A. There was no language about room temperature.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Compound question. Calls for a narrative. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "compliance." THE WITNESS: I wrote a letter to the district approving the project if they would no, no. I wrote a letter to the district approving the project and telling them that they needed to come up to UBC standards. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the plan review criteria contained in Title 5, do you know whether there are any standards that apply to air conditioning let me rephrase that apply to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "apply." Vague and ambiguous as to "room temperature." Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you mean none that you're aware of, or are you certain that there are none? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 regulations, the Title 5 regulations you helped revise in 1998 and 1999? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "drafts." THE WITNESS: I may have those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If you do have them, where would they be? A. In my office. Q. And what do you understand a draft of the Title 5 regulations to refer to? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The beginning document before it was revised based upon public input. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall whether in any of the drafts that you have prepared or helped prepare of Title 5 regulations you included standards as to room temperature? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to drafts of Title 5 regulations and "standards." THE WITNESS: I do recall. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What do you recall? A. There was no language about room temperature. Q. When you were drafting or preparing drafts of

	Page 66		Page 68
1	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in	1	had discussions with regarding bathrooms in helping to
2	evidence. Calls for speculation. Overly broad.	2	prepare the Title 5 regulations?
3	THE WITNESS: I don't recall that being	3	A. It was an issue at a staff meeting.
4	discussed.	4	Q. What was the purpose of the meeting?
5	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is the language in the plan	5	A. It was just an agenda item on our normally
6	review criteria contained in Title 5 identical to the	6	scheduled staff meeting.
7	language you helped write in the drafts?	7	Q. And you were saying earlier that the discussion
8	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague	8	was about choosing between the UBC or the UPC; is that
9	and ambiguous. Unintelligible.	9	correct?
10	THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question?	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I'm just trying to figure out	11	Q. Did you make a recommendation either way?
12	whether the language that's in there regarding lighting	12	A. Yes.
13	is the language that you put in the drafts that you	13	Q. What was your recommendation?
14	helped write?	14	A. The UBC standards.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Why did you recommend using the UBC standards?
16	Q. Do you recall any of the discussion about the	16	A. Just trying to be terse again. The ratio of
17	standard regarding lighting?	17	plumbing facilities to students was much higher.
18	A. No.	18	Q. Anything else that you can think of?
19	Q. You mentioned at one point that there was a	19	A. No.
20	partner who you worked with in preparing the	20	Q. To your knowledge, do any other states use the
21	regulations; is that correct?	21	UBC as the standard for the ratio of plumbing to
22	A. Yes, that is correct.	22	students?
23	Q. Who was that?	23	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
24	A. Betty Hansen.	24	Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to "use."
25	Q. Do you recall what her title was?	25	Calls for an inadmissible legal opinion. Overly broad.

Page 67

			e
1	A. She was a consultant.	1	Vague as to time.
2	Q. Is she still a consultant?	2	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
3	A. No.	3	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it fair to say that you
4	Q. In helping to prepare the Title 5 regulations,	4	took the standards in the UBC to be better because it
5	do you recall any of the discussion regarding bathroom	5	had more bathrooms and fixtures for students?
6	fixtures and counts?	6	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague
7	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in	7	and ambiguous.
8	evidence. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous.	8	THE WITNESS: Preferable for that reason.
9	THE WITNESS: Yes.	9	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you aware of any codes
10	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What discussion do you	10	that have a higher ratio of plumbing to students than
11	recall?	11	the UBC?
12	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.	12	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
13	THE WITNESS: The choice was between two	13	inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to
14	standards, one, the UBC, and the other, the UPC, which	14	"plumbing." No foundation.
15	stands for Universal Plumbing Code.	15	THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any.
16	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Who did you have this	16	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall any discussion
17	discussion with?	17	regarding the 960-square-foot standard when you were
18	A. The staff and our staff architect.	18	helping to prepare the Title 5 regulations?
19	Q. Do you recall who the staff architect was?	19	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
20	A. Yes, Ellen Aasleten.	20	as to "standard." Vague as to time.
21	Q. Would you mind spelling her name?	21	THE WITNESS: I don't recall a conversation
22	A. I don't mind trying to spell her name. The	22	when we first prepared them in 1994.
23	Ellen is easy, E-1-1-e-n, and Aasleten is	23	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall a conversation
24	A-a-s-l-e-t-e-n.	24	when you revised them in 1998 or '99?
25	Q. And do you recall who the staff were that you	25	A. Yes.
	<u>.</u>		

		Page 70		Page 72
	1	Q. What was the discussion?	1	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
	2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for a	2	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: To your knowledge, is there a
	3	narrative.	3	standard with respect to room temperature, classroom
	4	THE WITNESS: The original, unrevised language	4	temperature that applies to existing schools?
	5	specified that a classroom should be 960 square feet or	5	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls
	6	30 square feet per student. When class size reduction	6	for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous
	7	was implemented, districts were perceiving that a	7	as to "standard" and "existing schools."
	8	600-square-foot classroom using that formula would be	8	THE WITNESS: I know of no standard.
	9	acceptable, so we needed to disabuse them of that and	9	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: We talked a while back with
	10	remove that language.	10	respect to what you did with respect to parent
	11	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When you say "disabuse them,"	11	complaints about their children's classrooms being
	12	do you mean prevent districts from building classrooms	12	smaller than 960 square feet.
	13	smaller than 960 square feet?	13	A. Yes.
	14	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	14	Q. Do you know whether anyone else at the CDE has
	15	as to "prevent."	15	any responsibility with respect to parent complaints
	16	THE WITNESS: Yes.	16	about their children's classrooms being smaller than 960
	17	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Or maybe, more specifically,	17	square feet?
	18	not prevent but prohibit?	18	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
	19	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	19	as to "responsibility." Calls for an inadmissible legal
	20	as to "prohibit."	20	opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "parent complaints."
	21	THE WITNESS: I like prevent more.	21	Overly broad. No foundation. Calls for speculation.
	22	MR. VILLAGRA: Okay.	22	THE WITNESS: I know of no one else.
	23	MR. SEFERIAN: Can we go off the record?	23	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know of anyone else
	24	MR. VILLAGRA: Sure.	24	A. May I revise that?
	25	(Recess taken.)	25	Q. Sure.
1				

1 О. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Mr. Payne, we were talking 1 A. When I say I know of no one else, other than our division. 2 about standards in the Title 5 regulations regarding 2 3 bathrooms, lighting and room temperature, and we were 3 0. And within your division, who would it be that 4 discussing those standards as they apply to new schools; 4 has responsibility for parent complaints regarding their 5 is that correct? 5 children's classrooms being smaller than 960 square 6 A. Yes, that's correct. 6 feet? To your knowledge, are there standards for MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous 7 О. 7 8 bathroom fixtures and counts that apply to existing as to "responsibility." Calls for an inadmissible legal 8 9 schools? 9 opinion. Misstate the witness' testimony. Overly 10 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an 10 broad. 11 inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to 11 THE WITNESS: Generally whoever the secretary "standards." Vague and ambiguous as to "bathroom 12 12 deems should answer that question. It's random. fixtures and counts." Overly broad. Vague and BY MR. VILLAGRA: Who is in the pool of people 13 13 0. 14 ambiguous as to "apply." No foundation. Calls for 14 who the secretary might decide to refer a parent's 15 speculation. 15 complaints about classrooms being smaller than 960 16 THE WITNESS: Again, I think the UBC -- I don't 16 square feet to? think. The UBC certainly has those standards, but I 17 17 A. All the consultants. Do you know if when the other consultants don't know if that applies to existing buildings. 18 18 О. 19 BY MR. VILLAGRA: To your knowledge, is there a receive a parent complaint, they do anything different Q. 19 20 standard with respect to lighting that applies to 20 than what you described earlier? 21 21 existing schools? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. 22 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls 22 Calls for speculation. 23 for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous 23 MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. as to "standard." Incomplete and improper hypothetical 24 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 24 25 Q. 25 question. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know whether there is

	I age 74		I age 70
1	any other agency apart from the school facilities	1	being dirty?
2	planning division that would have responsibility for	2	A. Yes.
3	dealing with parent complaints regarding the size of	3	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls
4	their children's classroom?	4	for a narrative.
5	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an	5	THE WITNESS: Yes.
6	inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to	6	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What did you do?
7	"responsibility" and "dealing." No foundation. Overly	7	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.
8	broad. Asked and answered.	8	THE WITNESS: I called the principal in each
9	THE WITNESS: I know of no other state agency.	9	case.
10	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is there any other agency	10	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did you do anything else?
11	other than a state agency that you can think of?	11	A. No.
12	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.	12	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in
13	THE WITNESS: Is a district an agency? Then	13	evidence.
14	the district would get those complaints too.	14	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know whether the
15	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you ever receive parent	15	principals in any of those cases did anything to correct
16	complaints regarding school bathrooms?	16	the conditions of the bathrooms?
17	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague	17	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
18	and ambiguous as to "complaints."	18	Calls for speculation.
19	THE WITNESS: Yes.	19	MR. SALVATY: Assumes facts not in evidence.
20	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What do parents complain	20	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to
21	about with respect to school bathrooms?	21	"correct the conditions." Vague as to time. Incomplete
22	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague	22	and improper hypothetical question.
23	and ambiguous. Calls for a narrative.	23	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
24	MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time.	24	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall how many times
25	THE WITNESS: Again, by example I can tell you	25	this calendar year you've received a call from a parent
	Page 75		Page 77
1	Page 75	1	Page 77
1	several. A parent recently called worried about her	1	complaining that the bathroom at their child's school
2	several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I	2	complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed?
2 3	several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are	2 3	complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate.
2 3 4	several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the	2 3 4	complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it
2 3 4 5	several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say	2 3 4 5	complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year.
2 3 4 5 6	several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say	2 3 4 5 6	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year?
2 3 4 5 6 7	several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you received a call from a parent saying that the condition 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you received a call from a parent saying that the condition of the bathroom was dirty? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last year? A. I do because it was one school district, and it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you received a call from a parent saying that the condition of the bathroom was dirty? A. I can guess. It was many months ago. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last year? A. I do because it was one school district, and it was just that once.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you received a call from a parent saying that the condition of the bathroom was dirty? A. I can guess. It was many months ago. Q. I don't want you to guess. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last year? A. I do because it was one school district, and it was just that once. Q. Do you ever receive calls from parents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you received a call from a parent saying that the condition of the bathroom was dirty? A. I can guess. It was many months ago. Q. I don't want you to guess. MR. SEFERIAN: If you don't have a basis to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last year? A. I do because it was one school district, and it was just that once. Q. Do you ever receive calls from parents complaining that the water closet or a water closet is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you received a call from a parent saying that the condition of the bathroom was dirty? A. I can guess. It was many months ago. Q. I don't want you to guess. MR. SEFERIAN: If you don't have a basis to give a reasonable estimate, then it's best that you say 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last year? A. I do because it was one school district, and it was just that once. Q. Do you ever receive calls from parents complaining that the water closet or a water closet is not functioning in their child's bathroom at school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you received a call from a parent saying that the condition of the bathroom was dirty? A. I can guess. It was many months ago. Q. I don't want you to guess. MR. SEFERIAN: If you don't have a basis to give a reasonable estimate, then it's best that you say that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last year? A. I do because it was one school district, and it was just that once. Q. Do you ever receive calls from parents complaining that the water closet or a water closet is not functioning in their child's bathroom at school? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you received a call from a parent saying that the condition of the bathroom was dirty? A. I can guess. It was many months ago. Q. I don't want you to guess. MR. SEFERIAN: If you don't have a basis to give a reasonable estimate, then it's best that you say that. THE WITNESS: I don't have the basis to give a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last year? A. I do because it was one school district, and it was just that once. Q. Do you ever receive calls from parents complaining that the water closet or a water closet is not functioning in their child's bathroom at school? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "not functioning." Overly broad.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you received a call from a parent saying that the condition of the bathroom was dirty? A. I can guess. It was many months ago. Q. I don't want you to guess. MR. SEFERIAN: If you don't have a basis to give a reasonable estimate, then it's best that you say that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last year? A. I do because it was one school district, and it was just that once. Q. Do you ever receive calls from parents complaining that the water closet or a water closet is not functioning in their child's bathroom at school? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "not functioning." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't recall receiving calls
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you received a call from a parent saying that the condition of the bathroom was dirty? A. I can guess. It was many months ago. Q. I don't want you to guess. MR. SEFERIAN: If you don't have a basis to give a reasonable estimate, then it's best that you say that. THE WITNESS: I don't have the basis to give a reasonable estimate. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Would you be able to give a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last year? A. I do because it was one school district, and it was just that once. Q. Do you ever receive calls from parents complaining that the water closet or a water closet is not functioning in their child's bathroom at school? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "not functioning." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't recall receiving calls like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you received a call from a parent saying that the condition of the bathroom was dirty? A. I can guess. It was many months ago. Q. I don't want you to guess. MR. SEFERIAN: If you don't have a basis to give a reasonable estimate, then it's best that you say that. THE WITNESS: I don't have the basis to give a reasonable estimate. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Would you be able to give a reasonable estimate as to how many calls you've received 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last year? A. I do because it was one school district, and it was just that once. Q. Do you ever receive calls from parents complaining that the water closet or a water closet is not functioning in their child's bathroom at school? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "not functioning." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't recall receiving calls like that. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall receiving any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you received a call from a parent saying that the condition of the bathroom was dirty? A. I can guess. It was many months ago. Q. I don't want you to guess. MR. SEFERIAN: If you don't have a basis to give a reasonable estimate, then it's best that you say that. THE WITNESS: I don't have the basis to give a reasonable estimate. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Would you be able to give a reasonable estimate as to how many calls you've received from parents this calendar year about the condition of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last year? A. I do because it was one school district, and it was just that once. Q. Do you ever receive calls from parents complaining that the water closet or a water closet is not functioning in their child's bathroom at school? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "not functioning." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't recall receiving calls like that. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall receiving any calls about from parents about fixtures in their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you received a call from a parent saying that the condition of the bathroom was dirty? A. I can guess. It was many months ago. Q. I don't want you to guess. MR. SEFERIAN: If you don't have a basis to give a reasonable estimate, then it's best that you say that. THE WITNESS: I don't have the basis to give a reasonable estimate. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Would you be able to give a reasonable estimate as to how many calls you've received from parents this calendar year about the condition of the bathroom being dirty at their children's school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last year? A. I do because it was one school district, and it was just that once. Q. Do you ever receive calls from parents complaining that the water closet or a water closet is not functioning in their child's bathroom at school? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "not functioning." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't recall receiving calls like that. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall receiving any calls about from parents about fixtures in their child's bathroom not working?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you received a call from a parent saying that the condition of the bathroom was dirty? A. I can guess. It was many months ago. Q. I don't want you to guess. MR. SEFERIAN: If you don't have a basis to give a reasonable estimate, then it's best that you say that. THE WITNESS: I don't have the basis to give a reasonable estimate. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Would you be able to give a reasonable estimate as to how many calls you've received from parents this calendar year about the condition of the bathroom being dirty at their children's school? A. A reasonable estimate would be three. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last year? A. I do because it was one school district, and it was just that once. Q. Do you ever receive calls from parents complaining that the water closet or a water closet is not functioning in their child's bathroom at school? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "not functioning." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't recall receiving calls like that. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall receiving any calls about from parents about fixtures in their child's bathroom not working? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. vague
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you received a call from a parent saying that the condition of the bathroom was dirty? A. I can guess. It was many months ago. Q. I don't want you to guess. MR. SEFERIAN: If you don't have a basis to give a reasonable estimate, then it's best that you say that. THE WITNESS: I don't have the basis to give a reasonable estimate. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Would you be able to give a reasonable estimate as to how many calls you've received from parents this calendar year about the condition of the bathroom being dirty at their children's school? A. A reasonable estimate would be three. Q. Do you recall what you did with respect to any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last year? A. I do because it was one school district, and it was just that once. Q. Do you ever receive calls from parents complaining that the water closet or a water closet is not functioning in their child's bathroom at school? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "not functioning." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't recall receiving calls like that. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall receiving any calls about from parents about fixtures in their child's bathroom not working? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. vague and ambiguous as to time. Vague and ambiguous as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 several. A parent recently called worried about her child's bathroom being isolated and not supervisable. I also get calls about bathrooms that exist but are closed, and then there's always the call about the bathroom conditions being dirty. And, I'm sorry, I say always the call. I have been called. Don't mean to say there are a lot of those that I get. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was the last time you received a call from a parent saying that the condition of the bathroom was dirty? A. I can guess. It was many months ago. Q. I don't want you to guess. MR. SEFERIAN: If you don't have a basis to give a reasonable estimate, then it's best that you say that. THE WITNESS: I don't have the basis to give a reasonable estimate. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Would you be able to give a reasonable estimate as to how many calls you've received from parents this calendar year about the condition of the bathroom being dirty at their children's school? A. A reasonable estimate would be three. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 complaining that the bathroom at their child's school was closed? MR. SEFERIAN: If you can make an estimate. THE WITNESS: I can make an estimate that it didn't happen this year. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did it happen last year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how many times it happened last year? A. I do because it was one school district, and it was just that once. Q. Do you ever receive calls from parents complaining that the water closet or a water closet is not functioning in their child's bathroom at school? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "not functioning." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I don't recall receiving calls like that. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall receiving any calls about from parents about fixtures in their child's bathroom not working? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. vague

	1 u go / 0		1.60.00
1	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall receiving any	1	Q. Do you recall what the substance of the
2	parent complaints about the lighting in their children's	2	conversation was?
3	classrooms?	3	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls
4	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague	4	for speculation.
5	as to time. Vague and ambiguous as to "lighting."	5	THE WITNESS: Yes.
6	THE WITNESS: No, I've never received a call.	6	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What was it?
7	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall receiving a	7	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for a
8	call from parents complaining about temperature of their	8	narrative.
9	child's classroom?	9	THE WITNESS: This was at a staff meeting. We
10	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague	10	asked our architect, Ellen Aasleten, if OSHA covered
11	as to time.	11	such things as classroom temperature.
12	THE WITNESS: Yes.	12	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall who
13	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When was that?	13	specifically asked Ellen that question?
14	A. It was last summer. Not this summer, but last	14	A. I don't.
15	summer. It was last summer.	15	Q. Do you recall why that question was being asked
16	Q. Was it a single call?	16	of Ellen?
17	A. Yes.	17	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
18	Q. Do you recall what school the call referred to?	18	Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous.
19	A. I believe it was a Los Angeles Unified call.	19	THE WITNESS: I don't know how it came up.
20	Q. Do you recall what the substance of the	20	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall what Ellen's
21	complaint was?	21	response was to the question whether OSHA applied to
22	A. Yes, it was a hot classroom at a year-round	22	temperatures in classrooms?
23	school.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Do you recall what you did in response to this	24	Q. What was her answer?
25	call about a hot classroom at a year-round school?	25	A. That it did not apply.
	·		
	Page 79		Page 81
1	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in	1	Q. Do you recall any other discussion at this
2	evidence. Calls for a narrative.	2	staff meeting about classroom temperature?
3	THE WITNESS: Yes, I remember.	3	A. I don't.
4	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What did you do?	4	Q. Was there any discussion about whether any
5	A. I called the principal.	5	other standards applied to temperatures in school
6	Q. Did you do anything else?	6	classrooms?
7	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in	7	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
8	evidence.	8	as to "standards." Vague as to time.
9	THE WITNESS: No.	9	THE WITNESS: Yes.

- THE WITNESS: No.
- 10 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you know whether the Q.
- 11 principal did anything to reduce the temperature at this 12 year-round school?
- MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague as to time. 13
- 14 Vague and ambiguous. Overly broad. No foundation.
- 15 Calls for speculation.
- 16 THE WITNESS: I don't know.
- BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you ever have discussions 17 Q. with the consultants at the Department of Education 18
- regarding parent complaints that they receive? 19
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Have you ever talked with the other consultants
- 22 about complaints regarding classroom temperature?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Do you recall when the last time was? 24 Q.
- 25 A. I have no idea.

- THE WITNESS: Yes. 10 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What was the discussion? 11 A. Just that, if other standards did apply. 12 Q. Was that question answered at this staff 13 meeting? 14 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
- 15 MR. VILLAGRA: The question being whether there
- 16 were other standards as to classroom temperature.
- 17 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
- 18 inadmissible opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to 19 "answered."
- 20 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 21 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What was the answer?
- 22 MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. Overly broad. 23
 - THE WITNESS: That she knew of no other
- 24 standards that applied.
- 25 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you recall whether there

	Page 82		Page 84
1	was any discussion at the staff meeting I'm sorry, do	1	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So is it fair to say that the
2	you have a recollection as to when this staff meeting	2	issue was raised as to whether there was a resource for
3	would have occurred?	3	districts to use to define what constitutes adequate
4	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered.	4	lighting, but there was no follow-up?
5	Calls for speculation.	5	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the
6	THE WITNESS: I simply can't recall.	6	witness' testimony. Argumentative. Calls for
7	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Was there any discussion at	7	speculation. No foundation. Asked and answered.
8	this staff meeting as to whether there should be a	8	THE WITNESS: It's not fair to say that because
9	standard in classrooms with respect to temperature?	9	the follow-up might not have happened that I was party
10	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative.	10	to.
11	Calls for speculation. Assumes facts not in evidence.	11	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Okay. If there had been
12	Vague and ambiguous as to standard.	12	follow-up, do you have any idea which of the consultants
13	THE WITNESS: I don't recall further	13	might have been assigned to that function?
14	discussion.	14	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for
15	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Has there been discussion at	15	speculation.
16	any other staff meeting about classroom temperature?	16	THE WITNESS: Yes.
17	A. I don't recall any.	17	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Who might that have been?
18	Q. Do you recall conversations with other	18	A. The architect, Ellen Aasleten.
19	consultants about lighting in the classroom?	19	Q. And how do you know that?
20	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague	20	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for
21	and ambiguous as to "lighting." Vague as to time.	21	speculation.
22	THE WITNESS: Yes, I do recall a conversation.	22	THE WITNESS: She was responsible for those
23	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Just one conversation?	23	types of things.
24	A. Yes.	24	MR. SEFERIAN: This be a good time for a break?
25	Q. Who was the conversation with?	25	MR. VILLAGRA: Absolutely. I think we're at

	Page 83		Page 85
1	A. Again, at a staff meeting.	1	12:30.
2	Q. Any idea when this meeting would have occurred?	2	(Lunch recess taken.)
3	A. I'm sorry, I don't know.	3	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Mr. Payne, we talked a little
4	Q. What was the discussion at the staff meeting	4	bit this morning about complaints that you had received
5	regarding lighting?	5	from parents about bathrooms being closed in one school
6	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for a	6	district last year. Do you recall that?
7	narrative.	7	A. Recall talking about it, yes. Oh, yes.
8	THE WITNESS: We were wondering if there was a	8	Q. Do you recall the name of the school district?
9	resource available for districts to use for defining	9	A. I believe I do. I think it was Marysville.
10	what adequate lighting was.	10	Q. And did you contact the Marysville district
11	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: To your knowledge, is there	11	about this complaint that you had received about
12	such a resource?	12	bathrooms being closed?
13	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.	13	A. Yes.
14	Vague and ambiguous as to "such a resource." Calls for	14	Q. What did you say?
15	speculation.	15	A. I got a call from a parent concerned about a
16	THE WITNESS: I don't know that there is.	16	bathroom being closed and insufficient bathrooms.
17	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: As a result of the staff	17	Q. And who did you speak to at Marysville?
18	meeting, was someone assigned the responsibility to	18	A. The principal.
19	determine whether there was a resource for districts to	19	Q. And what did the principal say?
20	use to define what constitutes adequate lighting?	20	A. We'll look into it.
21	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	21	Q. Did you have any subsequent contact with the
22	as to "adequate lighting." Assumes facts not in	22	principal from Marysville?
23	evidence. Calls for speculation.	23	A. No.
24	THE WITNESS: I don't recall if there was a	24	Q. You mentioned that last summer you received a
25	follow-up assignment or meeting on it.	25	complaint from parents on an LAUSD school, or a parent

Page	86
i age	00

	Page 86		Page 88
1	at an LAUSD school, about hot temperatures at a	1	spent answering questions, and the questions are
2	year-round school. Do you recall that?	2	e-mailed or phoned in typically.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: You said most of your time is
4	Q. You mentioned that you called the principal?	4	spent answering questions?
5	A. Uh-huh.	5	A. Uh-huh.
6	Q. Do you recall what you said to the principal?	6	Q. What is the rest of your time spent doing?
7	A. I don't, no.	7	A. Analyzing year-round legislation.
8	Q. Do you recall what the principal said to you	8	Q. Anything else?
9	about the hot classroom temperatures at the year-round	9	A. No.
	school?	-	
10		10	Q. The questions that you answer regarding
11	A. I don't recollect that.	11	year-round education, who were those questions from?
12	Q. Do you have any idea who that principal might	12	A. They range from superintendents to principals
13	have been?	13	to students working on papers to parents, everybody, and
14	A. No.	14	reporters.
15	Q. I believe you testified earlier that you're on	15	Q. And all regarding year-round education?
16	the year-round education staff at the California	16	A. Uh-huh.
17	Department of Education; is that correct?	17	MR. SEFERIAN: Is that yes?
18	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	18	THE WITNESS: Yes.
19	as to "year-round education staff."	19	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you the contact person
20	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that a term that you're	20	from the California Department of Education regarding
21	familiar with?	21	year-round education?
22	A. Year-round education staff?	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Uh-huh.	23	Q. What does that entail, being the contact person
24	A. No, it assumes more people than actually exist.	24	regarding year-round education?
25	Q. The consultants on year-round education are	25	A. The person to whom calls and inquiries are
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Page 87 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that	1	Page 89 referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation.
1 2	•	1 2	
	you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that		referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation.
2	you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct?	2	referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in
2 3	you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No.	2 3	referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally?
2 3 4	you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct?A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the	2 3 4	referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for
2 3 4 5	you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct?A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony.	2 3 4 5	referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. 	2 3 4 5 6	referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two 	2 3 4 5 6 7	referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two employees at the California Department of Education that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So you wouldn't delegate the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two employees at the California Department of Education that work on year-round education issues with you? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So you wouldn't delegate the function of responding to someone else, like Leroy Small or Shannon Farrell-Hart?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two employees at the California Department of Education that work on year-round education issues with you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So you wouldn't delegate the function of responding to someone else, like Leroy Small or Shannon Farrell-Hart? A. If it has to do with the operational grant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two employees at the California Department of Education that work on year-round education issues with you? A. Yes. Q. Does anyone else? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So you wouldn't delegate the function of responding to someone else, like Leroy Small or Shannon Farrell-Hart? A. If it has to do with the operational grant program, I do delegate it to Shannon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two employees at the California Department of Education that work on year-round education issues with you? A. Yes. Q. Does anyone else? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So you wouldn't delegate the function of responding to someone else, like Leroy Small or Shannon Farrell-Hart? A. If it has to do with the operational grant program, I do delegate it to Shannon. Q. Are there any other subjects regarding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two employees at the California Department of Education that work on year-round education issues with you? A. Yes. Q. Does anyone else? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "work on." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So you wouldn't delegate the function of responding to someone else, like Leroy Small or Shannon Farrell-Hart? A. If it has to do with the operational grant program, I do delegate it to Shannon. Q. Are there any other subjects regarding year-round education that you would delegate to someone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two employees at the California Department of Education that work on year-round education issues with you? A. Yes. Q. Does anyone else? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "work on." MR. SALVATY: And "employees." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So you wouldn't delegate the function of responding to someone else, like Leroy Small or Shannon Farrell-Hart? A. If it has to do with the operational grant program, I do delegate it to Shannon. Q. Are there any other subjects regarding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two employees at the California Department of Education that work on year-round education issues with you? A. Yes. Q. Does anyone else? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "work on." MR. SALVATY: And "employees." Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: We talked at length this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So you wouldn't delegate the function of responding to someone else, like Leroy Small or Shannon Farrell-Hart? A. If it has to do with the operational grant program, I do delegate it to Shannon. Q. Are there any other subjects regarding year-round education that you would delegate to someone else? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two employees at the California Department of Education that work on year-round education issues with you? A. Yes. Q. Does anyone else? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "work on." MR. SALVATY: And "employees." Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: We talked at length this morning about your responsibilities with respect to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So you wouldn't delegate the function of responding to someone else, like Leroy Small or Shannon Farrell-Hart? A. If it has to do with the operational grant program, I do delegate it to Shannon. Q. Are there any other subjects regarding year-round education that you would delegate to someone else? A. No. Q. You mentioned specifically you get calls from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two employees at the California Department of Education that work on year-round education issues with you? A. Yes. Q. Does anyone else? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "work on." MR. SALVATY: And "employees." Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: We talked at length this morning about your responsibilities with respect to field services. I want to turn your attention to your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So you wouldn't delegate the function of responding to someone else, like Leroy Small or Shannon Farrell-Hart? A. If it has to do with the operational grant program, I do delegate it to Shannon. Q. Are there any other subjects regarding year-round education that you would delegate to someone else? A. No. Q. You mentioned specifically you get calls from superintendents and principals about year-round
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two employees at the California Department of Education that work on year-round education issues with you? A. Yes. Q. Does anyone else? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "work on." MR. SALVATY: And "employees." Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: We talked at length this morning about your responsibilities with respect to field services. I want to turn your attention to your responsibilities with respect to year-round education. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So you wouldn't delegate the function of responding to someone else, like Leroy Small or Shannon Farrell-Hart? A. If it has to do with the operational grant program, I do delegate it to Shannon. Q. Are there any other subjects regarding year-round education that you would delegate to someone else? A. No. Q. You mentioned specifically you get calls from superintendents and principals about year-round education?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two employees at the California Department of Education that work on year-round education issues with you? A. Yes. Q. Does anyone else? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "work on." MR. SALVATY: And "employees." Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: We talked at length this morning about your responsibilities with respect to field services. I want to turn your attention to your responsibilities with respect to year-round education. What are your duties as a consultant on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So you wouldn't delegate the function of responding to someone else, like Leroy Small or Shannon Farrell-Hart? A. If it has to do with the operational grant program, I do delegate it to Shannon. Q. Are there any other subjects regarding year-round education that you would delegate to someone else? A. No. Q. You mentioned specifically you get calls from superintendents and principals about year-round education? A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two employees at the California Department of Education that work on year-round education issues with you? A. Yes. Q. Does anyone else? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "work on." MR. SALVATY: And "employees." Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: We talked at length this morning about your responsibilities with respect to field services. I want to turn your attention to your responsibilities with respect to year-round education. What are your duties as a consultant on year-round education? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So you wouldn't delegate the function of responding to someone else, like Leroy Small or Shannon Farrell-Hart? A. If it has to do with the operational grant program, I do delegate it to Shannon. Q. Are there any other subjects regarding year-round education that you would delegate to someone else? A. No. Q. You mentioned specifically you get calls from superintendents and principals about year-round education? A. Uh-huh. Q. What sort of information do you provide to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two employees at the California Department of Education that work on year-round education issues with you? A. Yes. Q. Does anyone else? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "work on." MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "work on." MR. SALVATY: And "employees." Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: We talked at length this morning about your responsibilities with respect to field services. I want to turn your attention to your responsibilities with respect to year-round education. What are your duties as a consultant on year-round education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So you wouldn't delegate the function of responding to someone else, like Leroy Small or Shannon Farrell-Hart? A. If it has to do with the operational grant program, I do delegate it to Shannon. Q. Are there any other subjects regarding year-round education that you would delegate to someone else? A. No. Q. You mentioned specifically you get calls from superintendents and principals about year-round education? A. Uh-huh. Q. What sort of information do you provide to principals or superintendents about year-round
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you, Leroy Small and Shannon Farrell-Hart; is that correct? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. THE WITNESS: Shannon is not a consultant, she's an analyst. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But they are the other two employees at the California Department of Education that work on year-round education issues with you? A. Yes. Q. Does anyone else? A. No. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "work on." MR. SALVATY: And "employees." Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: We talked at length this morning about your responsibilities with respect to field services. I want to turn your attention to your responsibilities with respect to year-round education. What are your duties as a consultant on year-round education? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 referred, the person assigned to analyze legislation. Q. And do you answer all the calls that come in regarding year-round education personally? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If I get a call, I answer it personally. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So you wouldn't delegate the function of responding to someone else, like Leroy Small or Shannon Farrell-Hart? A. If it has to do with the operational grant program, I do delegate it to Shannon. Q. Are there any other subjects regarding year-round education that you would delegate to someone else? A. No. Q. You mentioned specifically you get calls from superintendents and principals about year-round education? A. Uh-huh. Q. What sort of information do you provide to

	Page 90		Page 92
1	Vague.	1	Q. Do you have an understanding as to why there
2	THE WITNESS: Public notice requirement for	2	would be no procedures for getting off?
3	implementing year-round education, procedures for	3	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
4	getting off year-round education, and programmatic	4	Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to
5	questions, particularly about intercessions.	5	"procedures." Overly broad.
6	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Any other subjects that you	6	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
7	provide information on to superintendents or principals	7	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Have you discussed that with
8	interested in year-round education?	8	anyone?
9	A. I'm sure there are some, but I don't recall	9	A. No.
10	them right now.	10	Q. To your knowledge, are there any other public
11	Q. What do you mean when you refer to public	11	notice requirements with respect to any changes in
11	notice requirements for implementing year-round	12	school organization other than the calendar?
12	education?	12	-
			MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
14	A. There's an education code, 37611, that says	14	as to "changes in school organization." Calls for an
15	prior to the year of implementing multi-track	15	inadmissible legal opinion.
16	year-round, a school or district needs to do public	16	MR. SALVATY: Could I have that question read
17	notice three times in the newspaper prior to November	17	back.
18	the 1st.	18	(Record read.)
19	Q. Is there anything else that a district must do	19	THE WITNESS: Yes.
20	before converting to year-round education?	20	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What are those notice
21	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls	21	requirements?
22	for an inadmissible legal opinion. Vague and ambiguous.	22	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.
23	MR. VILLAGRA: In terms of public notice.	23	THE WITNESS: There's a notice requirement for
24	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.	24	the sale or lease of school property. And that's not to
25	THE WITNESS: Yes, if they need to comply with	25	say I've exhausted the list, that's the only one that I
	Page 91		Page 93
1	37611 and they do public notice, then that can trigger	1	know of.
2	another response that the district is responsible for,	2	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: That you know of?
3	and that is doing a ballot, a formal ballot.	3	A. Yeah.
4	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: A ballet for whom?	4	Q. Have you ever had any discussion with anyone
5	A. In which the majority of the constituents in	5	about why there's a public notice requirement before a
6	the district are able to vote on whether or not the	6	district can convert a school to year-round education?
7	district can implement year-round education.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. And what condition or conditions trigger resort	8	Q. Who did you have the discussion with?
9	to a ballot?	9	A. I have it not frequently, but I've had it often
10	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an	10	with those districts who are converting to year-round
11	inadmissible legal opinion. Incomplete and improper	11	about why there's a need for it.
12	hypothetical question.	12	Q. And what do you tell superintendents or
13	THE WITNESS: After the public notice is given,	13	principals who ask you why there is a public notice
14	the citizens have until December the 10th to submit a	14	requirement?
15	petition requiring that election be held, and I can't	15	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Overbroad. Vague and
16	remember how many people have to be on the petition,	16	ambiguous.
17	what percentage.	17	THE WITNESS: That conversion to multi-track
18	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: You mentioned that another	18	year-round or year-round requires changes to family
19	topic that you discussed with principals and	19	planning and sufficient notice on what's deemed
20	superintendents is procedures for getting off of	20	important for that.
21	year-round education. What procedures are you referring	21	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What do you mean by "changes
22	to?	22	to family planning"?
23	A. There are none, but they ask if there are	23	A. Vacation schedules change, child care schedules
24	procedures, like public notice procedures similar for	24	change, visitation agreements need to be changed
25	getting on required for getting off	25	sometimes

25 sometimes.

- A. There are none, but they ask if there are
 procedures, like public notice procedures similar for
 getting on required for getting off.

	Page 94		Page 96
1	Q. Are there any other changes in family planning	1	THE WITNESS: A single track year-round
2	that you can think of?	2	schedule is just like a traditional schedule, except for
3	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague	3	the vacation, instructional cycles are different.
4	and ambiguous.	4	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are the other types of
5	MR. VILLAGRA: That result from the conversion	5	year-round calendars three-, four- and five-track
6	to year-round schools.	6	calendars sometimes referred to collectively as
7	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague	7	multi-track calendars?
8	and ambiguous.	8	A. Yes.
9	THE WITNESS: None that I can think of.	9	Q. Would it be okay if I referred to them that
10	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How would you describe a	10	way?
11	year-round program?	11	A. It's okay with me.
12	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls	12	Q. Do multi-track programs increase the seating
13	for a narrative. Vague and ambiguous as to "year-round	13	capacity of a school?
14	program."	14	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
15	THE WITNESS: The definition that is most	15	as to "seating capacity." Vague and ambiguous as to
16	accepted, and it is nebulous, the definition that is	16	"multi-track." Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous.
17	accepted is any school calendar that has fewer than	17	THE WITNESS: No, they increase the enrollment
18	eight weeks, eight consecutive weeks off for vacation at	18	capacity.
19	any one time.	19	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How is it that multi-track
20	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are there different types of	20	year-round calendars increase the enrollment capacity of
21	year-round programs?	21	a school?
22	A. Yes.	22	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls
23	Q. And are they differentiated by the number of	23	for a narrative.
24	tracks that they provide?	24	THE WITNESS: I know the answer, I'm just
25	A. By that, and the calendar I mean, the	25	trying to put it in 300 words or less.
	Page 95		Page 97
1	calendar configuration.	1	MR. VILLAGRA: Sure.
2	Q. And how is it that they are differentiated in	2	THE WITNESS: By dividing student enrollment up
3	terms of tracks?	3	into tracks or groups and having one of those tracks
4	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.	4	always out on vacation but eventually rotating back into
5	THE WITNESS: There are four types of	5	school and having another one it replaced by another
6	year-round calendars that can be characterized by	6	one on vacation, you can increase the enrollment
7	tracks, single track, three track, four track and five	7	capacity of the school by the number of students on each
8	track.	8	one of those tracks.
9	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And just to be clear, when you refer to a track, what is it you're referring to?	9	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And just to go back, I may
10 11	A. A group of students.	10	have used the wrong word. Do single-track year-round
11	Q. And in a three-track school the student body is	11 12	programs increase the enrollment capacity of a school? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
12	divided into three separate groups?	12	THE WITNESS: No.
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And how is it that you're
15	Q. And in a four track, four groups?	14	using the term "enrollment capacity"?
16	A. Yes.	16	A. How do I define enrollment capacity?
17	Q. Does a single track year-round education	17	Q. Yes.
18	program increase the seating capacity of a school?	18	A. It's a figure based upon the seating capacity,
10	MD SEEEDIAN: Objection Overly bread	10	

- program increase the seating capacity of a school? 18 19 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
- Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Vague 20
- 21 and ambiguous as to "seating capacity." Lacks
- 22 foundation.
- 23 THE WITNESS: No.
- 24 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what do you mean by that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. 25
- 25 Q. And you mentioned that year-round programs are

19 plus whatever excess you can accommodate through other

So let me see if I have this correct. On a

single-track calendar a school is left just with its

23 seating capacity; is that correct?

That's right.

20 strategies.

21 Q.

24 A.

	Page 98		Page 100
1	also differentiated by calendar configuration. What are	1	why Concept 6 is the second most utilized calendar in
2	the different types of year-round calendar	2	California?
3	configurations?	3	A. Yes.
4	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls	4	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an
5	for a narrative.	5	inadmissible opinion. Lacks foundation. Calls for
6	THE WITNESS: The three-track calendars are	6	speculation.
7	Concept 6 and modified Concept 6. The four-track	7	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is your opinion?
8	calendars are 45/15, 60/20, and 90/30. The five-track	8	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.
9	calendar is the $60/15$, the rare $60/15$.	9	THE WITNESS: It is the best calendar to
10	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And when you refer to a	10	address severe overcrowding.
11	calendar as 45/15, what does that refer to?	11	Q. By MR. VILLAGRA: What do you mean by "the best
12	A. The number of the first number is the number	12	calendar to address severe overcrowding"?
13	of instructional days, and the second number is the	13	A. The three-track calendars can expand the
14	number of vacation days.	14	seating capacity of the schools by 50 percent. The
15	Q. And the same goes for 60/20, 90/30 and 65/15?	15	four-track calendars can do that by 33 percent.
16	A. Uh-huh.	16	MR. SEFERIAN: Did you mean seating capacity?
17	Q. To your knowledge, what is the most utilized or	17	THE WITNESS: Yes.
18	most common year-round calendar in California?	18	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Seating or enrollment?
19	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague as to time.	19	A. Enrollment capacity. Sorry.
20	Lacks foundation.	20	MR. VILLAGRA: Thanks.
21	MR. VILLAGRA: Currently.	21	Q. When you refer to "severe overcrowding," what
22	THE WITNESS: 60/20.	22	are you referring to?
23	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And how do you know that?	23	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
24	A. We keep figures from CBEDS.	24	THE WITNESS: I have no idea how to answer that
25	Q. How often are those figures from CBEDS updated?	25	question. Certainly a yeah, I have no idea how to
1	Page 99 A. Once a year.	1	Page 101 answer the question.
2	A. Once a year.Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know	2	answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe
2 3	A. Once a year.Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in	2 3	answer the question.Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address
2 3 4	A. Once a year.Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California?	2 3 4	answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding?
2 3 4 5	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for 	2 3 4 5	answer the question.Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding?A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. 	2 3 4	answer the question.Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding?A. Yes.Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	answer the question.Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding?A. Yes.Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "common." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Yes. Q. How many is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "common." THE WITNESS: Concept 6. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Yes. Q. How many is that? A. 180, typically.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "common." THE WITNESS: Concept 6. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And by common, do you mean 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Yes. Q. How many is that? A. 180, typically. Q. Is it sometimes more?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "common." THE WITNESS: Concept 6. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And by common, do you mean prevalent in terms of numbers of schools utilizing this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Yes. Q. How many is that? A. 180, typically. Q. Is it sometimes more? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "common." THE WITNESS: Concept 6. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And by common, do you mean prevalent in terms of numbers of schools utilizing this calendar in this state? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Yes. Q. How many is that? A. 180, typically. Q. Is it sometimes more? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "common." THE WITNESS: Concept 6. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And by common, do you mean prevalent in terms of numbers of schools utilizing this calendar in this state? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Yes. Q. How many is that? A. 180, typically. Q. Is it sometimes more? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "common." THE WITNESS: Concept 6. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And by common, do you mean prevalent in terms of numbers of schools utilizing this calendar in this state? A. The number of schools, uh-huh. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Yes. Q. How many is that? A. 180, typically. Q. Is it sometimes more? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: It's sometimes more and sometimes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "common." THE WITNESS: Concept 6. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And by common, do you mean prevalent in terms of numbers of schools utilizing this calendar in this state? A. The number of schools, uh-huh. Q. Do you know what is the third most common 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Yes. Q. How many is that? A. 180, typically. Q. Is it sometimes more? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: It's sometimes more and sometimes less.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "common." THE WITNESS: Concept 6. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And by common, do you mean prevalent in terms of numbers of schools utilizing this calendar in this state? A. The number of schools, uh-huh. Q. Do you know what is the third most common year-round calendar in California? A. I don't. I could guess, but I don't. Q. Do you have an opinion as to why 60/20 is the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Yes. Q. How many is that? A. 180, typically. Q. Is it sometimes more? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: It's sometimes more and sometimes less. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is the 180 figure an average then? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "common." THE WITNESS: Concept 6. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And by common, do you mean prevalent in terms of numbers of schools utilizing this calendar in this state? A. The number of schools, uh-huh. Q. Do you know what is the third most common year-round calendar in California? A. I don't. I could guess, but I don't. Q. Do you have an opinion as to why 60/20 is the most utilized year-round calendar in California? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Yes. Q. How many is that? A. 180, typically. Q. Is it sometimes more? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: It's sometimes more and sometimes less. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is the 180 figure an average then? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "common." THE WITNESS: Concept 6. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And by common, do you mean prevalent in terms of numbers of schools utilizing this calendar in this state? A. The number of schools, uh-huh. Q. Do you know what is the third most common year-round calendar in California? A. I don't. I could guess, but I don't. Q. Do you have an opinion as to why 60/20 is the most utilized year-round calendar in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Yes. Q. How many is that? A. 180, typically. Q. Is it sometimes more? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: It's sometimes more and sometimes less. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is the 180 figure an average then? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "common." THE WITNESS: Concept 6. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And by common, do you mean prevalent in terms of numbers of schools utilizing this calendar in this state? A. The number of schools, uh-huh. Q. Do you know what is the third most common year-round calendar in California? A. I don't. I could guess, but I don't. Q. Do you have an opinion as to why 60/20 is the most utilized year-round calendar in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Yes. Q. How many is that? A. 180, typically. Q. Is it sometimes more? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: It's sometimes more and sometimes less. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is the 180 figure an average then? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are all the year-round
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "common." THE WITNESS: Concept 6. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And by common, do you mean prevalent in terms of numbers of schools utilizing this calendar in this state? A. The number of schools, uh-huh. Q. Do you know what is the third most common year-round calendar in California? A. I don't. I could guess, but I don't. Q. Do you have an opinion as to why 60/20 is the most utilized year-round calendar in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Yes. Q. How many is that? A. 180, typically. Q. Is it sometimes more? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: It's sometimes more and sometimes less. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is the 180 figure an average then? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are all the year-round calendars that we've been discussing capable of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "common." THE WITNESS: Concept 6. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And by common, do you mean prevalent in terms of numbers of schools utilizing this calendar in this state? A. The number of schools, uh-huh. Q. Do you know what is the third most common year-round calendar in California? A. I don't. I could guess, but I don't. Q. Do you have an opinion as to why 60/20 is the most utilized year-round calendar in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Certainly I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Yes. Q. How many is that? A. 180, typically. Q. Is it sometimes more? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: It's sometimes more and sometimes less. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is the 180 figure an average then? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. MR. SUVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are all the year-round calendars that we've been discussing capable of providing a total of 180 days of instruction?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Once a year. Q. Speaking about current figures, do you know what the second most common year-round calendar is in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to time. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to "common." THE WITNESS: Concept 6. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And by common, do you mean prevalent in terms of numbers of schools utilizing this calendar in this state? A. The number of schools, uh-huh. Q. Do you know what is the third most common year-round calendar in California? A. I don't. I could guess, but I don't. Q. Do you have an opinion as to why 60/20 is the most utilized year-round calendar in California? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 answer the question. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: But, nonetheless, you believe the Concept 6 calendar is the best calendar to address severe overcrowding? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Yes. Q. How many is that? A. 180, typically. Q. Is it sometimes more? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: It's sometimes more and sometimes less. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is the 180 figure an average then? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are all the year-round calendars that we've been discussing capable of

	Page 102		Page 104
1	for an inadmissible opinion.	1	MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for a narrative.
2 3	THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Which ones are not?	2 3	THE WITNESS: I discuss both.Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What's the basis of your
4	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Which ones are not? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.	4	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What's the basis of your information that you provide regarding advantages and
5	THE WITNESS: The Concept 6 can't provide 180	5	disadvantages of year-round education programs?
6	days of instruction. They cannot provide 163 days of	6	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
7	instruction within the confines of the classroom.	7	Ever?
8	MR. SEFERIAN: Did you mean 180 days?	8	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
9	THE WITNESS: 180 days. Yes, I did. Sorry.	9	as to "provide." Vague as to time.
10	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did you imbibe any alcoholic	10	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Let's try it this way, when's
11	beverages at lunch?	11	the last time you spoke to a principal or superintendent
12	A. No, I didn't.	12	about the advantages or disadvantages of year-round
13	Q. Thanks. Did you take any medication at	13	education?
14	lunchtime?	14	A. Certainly this year, maybe four months ago.
15 16	A. You're kidding. No.Q. You'd be surprised.	15 16	Q. Do you recall who you were speaking to?A. I don't.
10	Q. You'd be surprised.A. No.	17	Q. Do you recall the title of the person you were
18	Q. I believe when you answered the last question,	18	speaking to?
19	you referred to Concept 6 calendars, plural. Were you	19	A. It was a principal.
20	meaning to refer to Concept 6 and modified Concept 6?	20	Q. And you discussed with this principal the
21	A. Yes.	21	advantages and disadvantages of year-round education?
22	Q. And what do you mean that they are not capable	22	A. Yes.
23	of providing 180 days of instruction?	23	Q. What was the basis for the information you
24	A. It's hard to describe the math, but with three	24	provided regarding advantages and disadvantages of
25	tracks and a 50 percent capability of increasing the	25	year-round education?
	Page 103		Page 105
1	•	1	-
1 2	enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they	1 2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
1 2 3	enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much	1 2 3	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis."
2	enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they	2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
2 3	enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping.Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept	2 3 4 5	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of
2 3 4 5 6	enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping.Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing?	2 3 4 5 6	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous as to "capable." Calls for speculation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.) (Recess taken.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous as to "capable." Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: 163. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.) (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I think where we left off, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous as to "capable." Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: 163. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How do you know that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.) (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I think where we left off, I had asked whether your knowledge of the advantages and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous as to "capable." Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: 163. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.) (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I think where we left off, I had asked whether your knowledge of the advantages and disadvantages of year-round education was based on your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous as to "capable." Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: 163. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.) (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I think where we left off, I had asked whether your knowledge of the advantages and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous as to "capable." Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: 163. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I've looked at a whole lot of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.) (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I think where we left off, I had asked whether your knowledge of the advantages and disadvantages of year-round education was based on your review of literature on the subject, and I think we got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous as to "capable." Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: 163. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I've looked at a whole lot of Concept 6 calendars and modified Concept 6 calendars, and that's certainly the standard of those districts that operate those. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.) (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I think where we left off, I had asked whether your knowledge of the advantages and disadvantages of year-round education was based on your review of literature on the subject, and I think we got interrupted at that point. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "literature."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous as to "capable." Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: 163. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I've looked at a whole lot of Concept 6 calendars and modified Concept 6 calendars, and that's certainly the standard of those districts that operate those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When you speak to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.) (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I think where we left off, I had asked whether your knowledge of the advantages and disadvantages of year-round education was based on your review of literature on the subject, and I think we got interrupted at that point. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "literature." THE WITNESS: Partially, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous as to "capable." Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: 163. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I've looked at a whole lot of Concept 6 calendars and modified Concept 6 calendars, and that's certainly the standard of those districts that operate those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When you speak to superintendents and principals interested in year-round 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.) (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I think where we left off, I had asked whether your knowledge of the advantages and disadvantages of year-round education was based on your review of literature on the subject, and I think we got interrupted at that point. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "literature." THE WITNESS: Partially, yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What besides a review of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous as to "capable." Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: 163. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I've looked at a whole lot of Concept 6 calendars and modified Concept 6 calendars, and that's certainly the standard of those districts that operate those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When you speak to superintendents and principals interested in year-round education, do you discuss the advantages or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.) (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I think where we left off, I had asked whether your knowledge of the advantages and disadvantages of year-round education was based on your review of literature on the subject, and I think we got interrupted at that point. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "literature." THE WITNESS: Partially, yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What besides a review of the literature is your knowledge based on?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous as to "capable." Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: 163. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I've looked at a whole lot of Concept 6 calendars and modified Concept 6 calendars, and that's certainly the standard of those districts that operate those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When you speak to superintendents and principals interested in year-round education, do you discuss the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education programs? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.) (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I think where we left off, I had asked whether your knowledge of the advantages and disadvantages of year-round education was based on your review of literature on the subject, and I think we got interrupted at that point. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "literature." THE WITNESS: Partially, yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What besides a review of the literature is your knowledge based on? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous as to "capable." Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: 163. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I've looked at a whole lot of Concept 6 calendars and modified Concept 6 calendars, and that's certainly the standard of those districts that operate those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When you speak to superintendents and principals interested in year-round education, do you discuss the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education programs? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.) (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I think where we left off, I had asked whether your knowledge of the advantages and disadvantages of year-round education was based on your review of literature on the subject, and I think we got interrupted at that point. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "literature." THE WITNESS: Partially, yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What besides a review of the literature is your knowledge based on? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Testimony from people who have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous as to "capable." Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: 163. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I've looked at a whole lot of Concept 6 calendars and modified Concept 6 calendars, and that's certainly the standard of those districts that operate those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When you speak to superintendents and principals interested in year-round education, do you discuss the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education programs? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "advantages" and "disadvantages." 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.) (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I think where we left off, I had asked whether your knowledge of the advantages and disadvantages of year-round education was based on your review of literature on the subject, and I think we got interrupted at that point. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "literature." THE WITNESS: Partially, yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What besides a review of the literature is your knowledge based on? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Testimony from people who have done it, anecdotal information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous as to "capable." Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: 163. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I've looked at a whole lot of Concept 6 calendars and modified Concept 6 calendars, and that's certainly the standard of those districts that operate those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When you speak to superintendents and principals interested in year-round education, do you discuss the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education programs? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.) (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I think where we left off, I had asked whether your knowledge of the advantages and disadvantages of year-round education was based on your review of literature on the subject, and I think we got interrupted at that point. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "literature." THE WITNESS: Partially, yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What besides a review of the literature is your knowledge based on? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Testimony from people who have done it, anecdotal information. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What do you mean by
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous as to "capable." Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: 163. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I've looked at a whole lot of Concept 6 calendars and modified Concept 6 calendars, and that's certainly the standard of those districts that operate those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When you speak to superintendents and principals interested in year-round education, do you discuss the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education programs? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "advantages" and "disadvantages." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.) (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I think where we left off, I had asked whether your knowledge of the advantages and disadvantages of year-round education was based on your review of literature on the subject, and I think we got interrupted at that point. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "literature." THE WITNESS: Partially, yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What besides a review of the literature is your knowledge based on? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Testimony from people who have done it, anecdotal information.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 enrollment capacity by 50 percent, the way that they cycle in and out doesn't allow for more than that much instruction without having two of the tracks or all three tracks overlapping. Q. So how many days of instruction are the Concept 6 calendars, plural, capable of providing? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous as to "capable." Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: 163. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How do you know that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I've looked at a whole lot of Concept 6 calendars and modified Concept 6 calendars, and that's certainly the standard of those districts that operate those. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When you speak to superintendents and principals interested in year-round education, do you discuss the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education programs? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous as to "advantages" and "disadvantages." Calls for a narrative. Vague as to time. MR. SALVATY: Has he ever discussed that? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "basis." THE WITNESS: Accumulated expertise over the tenure of the job I've had. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is that based on a review of literature regarding year-round education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague. (Break in the proceedings.) (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I think where we left off, I had asked whether your knowledge of the advantages and disadvantages of year-round education was based on your review of literature on the subject, and I think we got interrupted at that point. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "literature." THE WITNESS: Partially, yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What besides a review of the literature is your knowledge based on? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Testimony from people who have done it, anecdotal information. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What do you mean by "testimony from people who have done it"?

	Page 106		Page 108
1	parents who have experience with the operation of a	1	(Break in the proceedings.)
2	year-round school and the implementation of it.	2	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I believe you testified that
3	Q. When was the last time you spoke with a parent	3	it was last Thursday you spoke with someone regarding
4	about the experience of the implementation of a	4	the advantages and disadvantages of year-round
5	year-round program?	5	education; is that correct?
6	A. Last Thursday.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Do you recall what you discussed?	7	Q. And you talked about your standard answer and
8	A. Yes, I do. It was a question similar to a lot	8	the topics that you discuss. If you can think back to
9 10	of other questions I get, can you tell me about year-round education.	9 10	that conversation and try to tell me in as much detail as you can what you said specifically, if you can
11	Q. Do you have a standard answer that you've	11	recall.
12	developed for a question like that about year-round	12	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for a
13	education?	13	narrative. Overly broad.
14	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	14	THE WITNESS: The woman phoned and said, our
15	as to "standard answer." Overly broad. No foundation.	15	district is thinking about going implementing
16	Vague and ambiguous as to "a question like that."	16	multi-track year-round. And I said, why? And she
17	THE WITNESS: It's pretty standard, yes.	17	talked about needing facilities and overcrowding, and so
18	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is that answer?	18	I mentioned to her I asked her if they pursued some
19 20	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for a narrative.	19 20	other possibilities. And she said, like what? And I mentioned some of the standard alternatives to that, to
20 21	THE WITNESS: Once again, I'm trying to be	20	year-round education, multi-track year-round education.
22	terse. We talk about alternatives to overcrowding, and	21	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: If I could stop you there.
23	we enumerate those and discuss their merits, and then I	23	What are those alternatives, standard alternatives to
24	discuss the merits of year-round education and also the	24	multi-track year-round education that you mentioned?
25	pitfalls of year-round education, so it's very	25	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls
	Page 107		Page 109
1	Page 107 objective.	1	Page 109 for a narrative.
2	-	1 2	for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing
2 3	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please.	2 3	for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session.
2 3 4	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.)	2 3 4	for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they.
2 3 4 5	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that	2 3 4 5	for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they.Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting
2 3 4 5 6	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer?	2 3 4 5 6	for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session.Those are they.Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you
2 3 4 5 6 7	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility?
2 3 4 5 6	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes. Q. Have you personally conducted any studies	2 3 4 5 6	for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they.Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility?A. Just a possibility.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes. Q. Have you personally conducted any studies regarding the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility? A. Just a possibility. Q. And the same for reconfiguring grade levels? A. Uh-huh. Q. And same goes for double session?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes. Q. Have you personally conducted any studies regarding the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "studies." Vague as to time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility? A. Just a possibility. Q. And the same for reconfiguring grade levels? A. Uh-huh. Q. And same goes for double session? A. Uh-huh. No, she asked me about reconfiguring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes. Q. Have you personally conducted any studies regarding the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "studies." Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility? A. Just a possibility. Q. And the same for reconfiguring grade levels? A. Uh-huh. Q. And same goes for double session? A. Uh-huh. No, she asked me about reconfiguring grade levels and what that meant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes. Q. Have you personally conducted any studies regarding the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "studies." Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Have you commissioned any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility? A. Just a possibility. Q. And the same for reconfiguring grade levels? A. Uh-huh. Q. And same goes for double session? A. Uh-huh. No, she asked me about reconfiguring grade levels and what that meant. Q. And what did you tell her?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes. Q. Have you personally conducted any studies regarding the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "studies." Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Have you commissioned any studies regarding year-round education while you've been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility? A. Just a possibility. Q. And the same for reconfiguring grade levels? A. Uh-huh. Q. And same goes for double session? A. Uh-huh. No, she asked me about reconfiguring grade levels and what that meant. Q. And what did you tell her? A. I asked her if she knew what the capacity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes. Q. Have you personally conducted any studies regarding the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "studies." Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Have you commissioned any studies regarding year-round education while you've been a consultant for the California Department of Education?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility? A. Just a possibility. Q. And the same for reconfiguring grade levels? A. Uh-huh. Q. And same goes for double session? A. Uh-huh. No, she asked me about reconfiguring grade levels and what that meant. Q. And what did you tell her?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes. Q. Have you personally conducted any studies regarding the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "studies." Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Have you commissioned any studies regarding year-round education while you've been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility? A. Just a possibility. Q. And the same for reconfiguring grade levels? A. Uh-huh. Q. And same goes for double session? A. Uh-huh. No, she asked me about reconfiguring grade levels and what that meant. Q. And what did you tell her? A. I asked her if she knew what the capacity she was an elementary school person. I asked her if she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes. Q. Have you personally conducted any studies regarding the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "studies." Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Have you commissioned any studies regarding year-round education while you've been a consultant for the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous as to "commissioned." Overly broad.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility? A. Just a possibility. Q. And the same for reconfiguring grade levels? A. Uh-huh. Q. And same goes for double session? A. Uh-huh. No, she asked me about reconfiguring grade levels and what that meant. Q. And what did you tell her? A. I asked her if she knew what the capacity she was an elementary school person. I asked her if she knew if the middle school was overcrowded. She didn't know. I asked, well, if the middle school isn't overcrowded and if you have room there, then you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes. Q. Have you personally conducted any studies regarding the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "studies." Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Have you commissioned any studies regarding year-round education while you've been a consultant for the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous as to "commissioned." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility? A. Just a possibility. Q. And the same for reconfiguring grade levels? A. Uh-huh. Q. And same goes for double session? A. Uh-huh. No, she asked me about reconfiguring grade levels and what that meant. Q. And what did you tell her? A. I asked her if she knew what the capacity she was an elementary school person. I asked her if she knew if the middle school was overcrowded. She didn't know. I asked, well, if the middle school isn't overcrowded and if you have room there, then you can think about moving the sixth graders to the middle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes. Q. Have you personally conducted any studies regarding the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "studies." Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Have you commissioned any studies regarding year-round education while you've been a consultant for the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous as to "commissioned." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you familiar with the La	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility? A. Just a possibility. Q. And the same for reconfiguring grade levels? A. Uh-huh. Q. And same goes for double session? A. Uh-huh. No, she asked me about reconfiguring grade levels and what that meant. Q. And what did you tell her? A. I asked her if she knew what the capacity she was an elementary school person. I asked her if she knew if the middle school vas overcrowded. She didn't know. I asked, well, if the middle school isn't overcrowded and if you have room there, then you can think about moving the sixth graders to the middle school and make more room at the elementary schools.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes. Q. Have you personally conducted any studies regarding the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "studies." Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Have you commissioned any studies regarding year-round education while you've been a consultant for the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous as to "commissioned." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you familiar with the La Canada Unified School District feasibility study	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility? A. Just a possibility. Q. And the same for reconfiguring grade levels? A. Uh-huh. Q. And same goes for double session? A. Uh-huh. No, she asked me about reconfiguring grade levels and what that meant. Q. And what did you tell her? A. I asked her if she knew what the capacity she was an elementary school person. I asked her if she knew if the middle school was overcrowded. She didn't know. I asked, well, if the middle school isn't overcrowded and if you have room there, then you can think about moving the sixth graders to the middle school and make more room at the elementary schools. Q. Why did you ask her if her district had pursued
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes. Q. Have you personally conducted any studies regarding the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "studies." Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Have you commissioned any studies regarding year-round education while you've been a consultant for the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous as to "commissioned." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you familiar with the La Canada Unified School District feasibility study conducted by Osborne Architects?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility? A. Just a possibility. Q. And the same for reconfiguring grade levels? A. Uh-huh. Q. And same goes for double session? A. Uh-huh. No, she asked me about reconfiguring grade levels and what that meant. Q. And what did you tell her? A. I asked her if she knew what the capacity she was an elementary school person. I asked her if she knew if the middle school was overcrowded. She didn't know. I asked, well, if the middle school isn't overcrowded and if you have room there, then you can think about moving the sixth graders to the middle school and make more room at the elementary schools. Q. Why did you ask her if her district had pursued other alternatives to multi-tracking?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes. Q. Have you personally conducted any studies regarding the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "studies." Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Have you commissioned any studies regarding year-round education while you've been a consultant for the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous as to "commissioned." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you familiar with the La Canada Unified School District feasibility study	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility? A. Just a possibility. Q. And the same for reconfiguring grade levels? A. Uh-huh. Q. And same goes for double session? A. Uh-huh. No, she asked me about reconfiguring grade levels and what that meant. Q. And what did you tell her? A. I asked her if she knew what the capacity she was an elementary school person. I asked her if she knew if the middle school was overcrowded. She didn't know. I asked, well, if the middle school isn't overcrowded and if you have room there, then you can think about moving the sixth graders to the middle school and make more room at the elementary schools. Q. Why did you ask her if her district had pursued
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	objective. MR. SEFERIAN: Would you read that answer, please. (Record read.) Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Had you finished with that answer? A. Yes. Q. Have you personally conducted any studies regarding the advantages or disadvantages of year-round education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "studies." Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Have you commissioned any studies regarding year-round education while you've been a consultant for the California Department of Education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Vague and ambiguous as to "commissioned." Overly broad. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Are you familiar with the La Canada Unified School District feasibility study conducted by Osborne Architects? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Putting portables on existing sites, reconfiguring grade levels, double session. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you discuss putting portables on existing sites in any detail, or did you just mention the possibility? A. Just a possibility. Q. And the same for reconfiguring grade levels? A. Uh-huh. Q. And same goes for double session? A. Uh-huh. No, she asked me about reconfiguring grade levels and what that meant. Q. And what did you tell her? A. I asked her if she knew what the capacity she was an elementary school person. I asked her if she knew if the middle school person. I asked her if she knew if the middle school vas overcrowded. She didn't know. I asked, well, if the middle school isn't overcrowded and if you have room there, then you can think about moving the sixth graders to the middle school and make more room at the elementary schools. Q. Why did you ask her if her district had pursued other alternatives to multi-tracking? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.

	Page 110		Page 112
1	THE WITNESS: I always ask parents or anybody	1	implications of multi-track year-round education, what
2	that, let's look at the multi-track as one of several	2	did you discuss?
3	options.	3	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in
4	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And then after talking about	4	evidence. Overly broad.
5	the alternatives to multi-track year-round education,	5	THE WITNESS: After that I referred her to our
6	what did you discuss?	6	website, and I think that was the end of the
7	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for a	7	conversation.
8	narrative. Overly broad.	8	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is there any specific part of
9	THE WITNESS: Then we talked about programmatic	9	your website that you referred her to?
10	implications of multi-track.	10	A. Yes, there is a part on the website, I think
11 12	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What did you say about the	11 12	it's called reports and data, and that's the I'd give her the URL so she can whoever it is can track that
12 13	programmatic implications of year-round multi-track? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for a	12	down.
13 14	narrative.	13	Q. Why did you refer her to the reports and data
15	THE WITNESS: We talked about the potential of	15	portion of your web sites?
16	intercessions as used for mediation, and I talked about	16	A. It's a good summary of what I can tell her, and
17	the fact that some students seemed to benefit by not	17	something that she can pass on to other people.
18	having summer regression associated with traditional,	18	Q. When you mentioned the programmatic
19	and that some parents actually like having a variety of	19	implications of multi-tracking, you first discussed the
20	vacation times of the year that they can use, and then I	20	potential of intercessions as used for mediation. What
21	talk about how it needs to be done correctly. I always	21	did you mean by that?
22	talk about that. And that means making sure that	22	A. Typically remediation in a traditional calendar
23	families have their children on the same tracks as much	23	is offered most formally during summer school, nine
24	as possible, and that a lot of time should be given in	24	months after the school year has begun, not necessarily
25	the district for planning. That's it.	25	articulated with the rest of the instructional program.
	Page 111		Page 113
1	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is there anything else that	1	Intercessions allow much more frequent
2	you discuss when you discuss how it is that multi-track	2	opportunities for remediation than summer school does,
3	year-round education needs to be done to be done	3	and it offers it can be much more articulated than
4	correctly?	4	summer school is with the curriculum.
5	MR. SALVATY: Generally, or in this one	5	Q. What do you mean by "articulated"?
6	conversation?	6	A. That the teacher whose student is going to
7 8	MR. VILLAGRA: In this conversation. THE WITNESS: I don't recollect that there was.	7	intercessions can talk to the intercession school
8 9	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is there generally something	8 9	teacher, sometimes it's the same person, and then that student goes back to the same teacher.
10	else that you discuss when you discuss how it is that	10	In summer school it's typically at the end of
11	ense unat you discuss when you discuss now it is that		In summer sensor it's typically at the end of
12	multi-track year-round education needs to be done to be	11	
	multi-track year-round education needs to be done to be done correctly?	11 12	nine months a teacher a student leaving a class going
13	multi-track year-round education needs to be done to be done correctly? A. Yes.	11 12 13	
13 14	done correctly?	12	nine months a teacher a student leaving a class going to a summer school teacher who hasn't spoken to the
14 15	done correctly? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous.	12 13 14 15	nine months a teacher a student leaving a class going to a summer school teacher who hasn't spoken to the class from which that student has come, and then after the end of summer school, returning to a different teacher, so there isn't a sequence of instruction there.
14 15 16	done correctly? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SALVATY: Vague.	12 13 14 15 16	nine months a teacher a student leaving a class going to a summer school teacher who hasn't spoken to the class from which that student has come, and then after the end of summer school, returning to a different teacher, so there isn't a sequence of instruction there. Q. Is the intercession a component, in your
14 15 16 17	done correctly? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SALVATY: Vague. THE WITNESS: Yes.	12 13 14 15 16 17	nine months a teacher a student leaving a class going to a summer school teacher who hasn't spoken to the class from which that student has come, and then after the end of summer school, returning to a different teacher, so there isn't a sequence of instruction there. Q. Is the intercession a component, in your opinion, of doing multi-track year-round education
14 15 16 17 18	 done correctly? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SALVATY: Vague. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is that? 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	nine months a teacher a student leaving a class going to a summer school teacher who hasn't spoken to the class from which that student has come, and then after the end of summer school, returning to a different teacher, so there isn't a sequence of instruction there. Q. Is the intercession a component, in your opinion, of doing multi-track year-round education correctly?
14 15 16 17 18 19	 done correctly? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SALVATY: Vague. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	nine months a teacher a student leaving a class going to a summer school teacher who hasn't spoken to the class from which that student has come, and then after the end of summer school, returning to a different teacher, so there isn't a sequence of instruction there. Q. Is the intercession a component, in your opinion, of doing multi-track year-round education correctly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 done correctly? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SALVATY: Vague. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: It certainly depends upon the 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	nine months a teacher a student leaving a class going to a summer school teacher who hasn't spoken to the class from which that student has come, and then after the end of summer school, returning to a different teacher, so there isn't a sequence of instruction there. Q. Is the intercession a component, in your opinion, of doing multi-track year-round education correctly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Lacks foundation. Vague
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 done correctly? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SALVATY: Vague. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: It certainly depends upon the audience the level of technicality I give them, but I 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	nine months a teacher a student leaving a class going to a summer school teacher who hasn't spoken to the class from which that student has come, and then after the end of summer school, returning to a different teacher, so there isn't a sequence of instruction there. Q. Is the intercession a component, in your opinion, of doing multi-track year-round education correctly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Lacks foundation. Vague as to "correctly." Incomplete and improper hypothetical
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 done correctly? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SALVATY: Vague. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: It certainly depends upon the audience the level of technicality I give them, but I always talk about how to do proper track assignments. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	nine months a teacher a student leaving a class going to a summer school teacher who hasn't spoken to the class from which that student has come, and then after the end of summer school, returning to a different teacher, so there isn't a sequence of instruction there. Q. Is the intercession a component, in your opinion, of doing multi-track year-round education correctly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Lacks foundation. Vague as to "correctly." Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Lacks foundation.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 done correctly? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SALVATY: Vague. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: It certainly depends upon the audience the level of technicality I give them, but I 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	nine months a teacher a student leaving a class going to a summer school teacher who hasn't spoken to the class from which that student has come, and then after the end of summer school, returning to a different teacher, so there isn't a sequence of instruction there. Q. Is the intercession a component, in your opinion, of doing multi-track year-round education correctly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Lacks foundation. Vague as to "correctly." Incomplete and improper hypothetical
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 done correctly? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SALVATY: Vague. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: It certainly depends upon the audience the level of technicality I give them, but I always talk about how to do proper track assignments. That's it, yes. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	nine months a teacher a student leaving a class going to a summer school teacher who hasn't spoken to the class from which that student has come, and then after the end of summer school, returning to a different teacher, so there isn't a sequence of instruction there. Q. Is the intercession a component, in your opinion, of doing multi-track year-round education correctly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Lacks foundation. Vague as to "correctly." Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 done correctly? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SALVATY: Vague. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What is that? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: It certainly depends upon the audience the level of technicality I give them, but I always talk about how to do proper track assignments. That's it, yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So in this conversation you 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	nine months a teacher a student leaving a class going to a summer school teacher who hasn't spoken to the class from which that student has come, and then after the end of summer school, returning to a different teacher, so there isn't a sequence of instruction there. Q. Is the intercession a component, in your opinion, of doing multi-track year-round education correctly? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Lacks foundation. Vague as to "correctly." Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Why is that?

	Dage 114		Dage 116
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 114 THE WITNESS: It's a conspicuous educational opportunity that districts should utilize if they can. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And how is it that you've come to form that opinion about the importance of intercession with respect to multi-track year-round education? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SALVATY: Misstates testimony. MR. SEFERIAN: Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: Testimony from educators, things that I've read. I couldn't tell you what that is. It's an accumulation of doing this for a long time. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: You mentioned way back when that one category of information that you provide to principals or superintendents interested in year-round education is information on legislative issues; is that correct? A. Yes. O. What sorts of legislative issues do you provide 	3 4 5 6 6 8 7 1 8 9 10 11 12 6 13 1 14 15 16 17 18 6 19 20	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "recommendation." Assumes facts not in evidence. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: I didn't, no. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did someone else in the school facilities planning division make a recommendation regarding the proposals to change the operational grant program this past summer? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Yes, through the bill analysis process. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And who was responsible for that? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for speculation. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I believe Fred Yeager did that. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And who is Fred Yeager? A. A consultant. Q. Are there particular areas or topics that he is assigned to work on?
21 22 23 24 25	 Q. What sorts of legislative issues do you provide information on? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad. Ever? This is at any time ever? 	22 23 24 a	 assigned to work on? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: He does a lot of our legislative analyses. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And you know that from
	Page 115		Page 117
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 MR. VILLAGRA: Let me reask that. Q. When's the last time you provided information to a superintendent or principal about legislative issues? A. During the summer frequently, when the legislature is in session. Q. And speaking of summer 2001, what were the legislative issues? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Proposals to change the implementation of the operational grant program. Those are they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what were the proposals this past summer to change the operational grant program? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And what were the proposals this past summer to change the operational grant program? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Calls for a narrative. THE WITNESS: Some proposals were to get rid of it, other proposals were to fund it at 100 percent through a budget augmentation. Those were they. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And did you, as part of your work as a consultant for the California Department of Education, make any recommendation regarding these proposals to change the operational grant program? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 working with him? A. Uh-huh. Yes. Q. Do you recall what his recommendation was with respect to the operational grant program? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. Lacks foundation. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't for a fact. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did you have a personal opinion with respect to the operational grant program changes that were proposed last summer? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. Overly broad. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous also. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What was your opinion? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Get rid of it. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Why is that? A. I think I don't think. It would restore lost eligibility and guarantee those districts who are receiving it a continuous revenue flow. Q. Anything else? A. No. Isn't that enough? Q. That sounded like plenty. And how is it that getting rid of the

1operational grant program would restore lost2eligibility?3MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.4Incomplete and improper hypothetical. Vague and5ambiguous. No foundation. Calls for an inadmissible6opinion.7THE WITNESS: Currently there's a direct ratio8between the number of students claimed for operational9grants and the loss of eligibility to the state school10building program.11Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So is it fair to say that for12every child a district claims for purposes of an13operational grant, that child cannot be counted towards14the district's eligibility for new construction funds?15MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the16witness' testimony. Argumentative.17THE WITNESS: Yes.18Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio?19A. Yes.20Q. And how is it that doing away with the21operational grant program would ensure that districts21operational grant program would ensure that districts	
 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Incomplete and improper hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous. No foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: Currently there's a direct ratio between the number of students claimed for operational grants and the loss of eligibility to the state school building program. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So is it fair to say that for every child a district claims for purposes of an operational grant, that child cannot be counted towards the district's eligibility for new construction funds? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio? A. Yes. MR. SEFERIAN: So is it that doing away with the MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. 	
 Incomplete and improper hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous. No foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: Currently there's a direct ratio between the number of students claimed for operational grants and the loss of eligibility to the state school building program. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So is it fair to say that for every child a district claims for purposes of an operational grant, that child cannot be counted towards the district's eligibility for new construction funds? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio? A. Yes. Q. And how is it that doing away with the Incomplete and improper hypothetical question. C MR. SALVATY: Can I get that read back. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is what? Vague and ambiguous as to district. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to districts. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to district. MR. SEFERIAN: You've answered the quess MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it levels the playing field by renewing statewide eligibility on a fair basi 	
 ambiguous. No foundation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. THE WITNESS: Currently there's a direct ratio between the number of students claimed for operational grants and the loss of eligibility to the state school building program. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So is it fair to say that for operational grant, that child cannot be counted towards the district's eligibility for new construction funds? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio? A. Yes. Q. And how is it that doing away with the for an inadmissible opinion. Vague and ambiguous. for an inadmissible opinion. Vague and ambiguous. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is what? Vagu ambiguous. Unintelligible. MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to MR. SEFERIAN: You've answered the ques MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. 	
6opinion.6MR. SALVATY: Can I get that read back.7THE WITNESS: Currently there's a direct ratio7(Record read.)8between the number of students claimed for operational8MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is what? Vagu9grants and the loss of eligibility to the state school9ambiguous. Unintelligible.10building program.10MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as the11Q.BY MR. VILLAGRA: So is it fair to say that for1112every child a district claims for purposes of an1213operational grant, that child cannot be counted towards1314the district's eligibility for new construction funds?1415MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the1516witness' testimony. Argumentative.1717THE WITNESS: Yes.1718Q.BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio?19A.Yes.1920Q.And how is it that doing away with the20	s.
7THE WITNESS: Currently there's a direct ratio7(Record read.)8between the number of students claimed for operational9grants and the loss of eligibility to the state school8MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is what? Vagu9grants and the loss of eligibility to the state school9ambiguous. Unintelligible.10building program.10MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as the11Q.BY MR. VILLAGRA: So is it fair to say that for10MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as the12every child a district claims for purposes of an12THE WITNESS: I don't think that states my13operational grant, that child cannot be counted towards13objection accurately.14the district's eligibility for new construction funds?14MR. SEFERIAN: You've answered the quess15MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the15Q.BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio?16witness' testimony. Argumentative.17A.No.18Q.BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio?18MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection.19A.Yes.19THE WITNESS: I think it levels the playing20Q.And how is it that doing away with the20field by renewing statewide eligibility on a fair basi	
 8 between the number of students claimed for operational 9 grants and the loss of eligibility to the state school 10 building program. 11 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So is it fair to say that for 12 every child a district claims for purposes of an 13 operational grant, that child cannot be counted towards 14 the district's eligibility for new construction funds? 15 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the 16 witness' testimony. Argumentative. 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And how is it that doing away with the 8 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Is what? Vagu ambiguous. Unintelligible. 10 MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to districts." 12 THE WITNESS: I don't think that states my objection accurately. 14 MR. SEFERIAN: You've answered the quess 15 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Would you state you 16 objection accurately for me. 17 A. No. 18 MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. 19 THE WITNESS: I think it levels the playing 20 field by renewing statewide eligibility on a fair basis 	
 9 grants and the loss of eligibility to the state school 10 building program. 11 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So is it fair to say that for 12 every child a district claims for purposes of an 13 operational grant, that child cannot be counted towards 14 the district's eligibility for new construction funds? 15 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the 16 witness' testimony. Argumentative. 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And how is it that doing away with the 9 ambiguous. Unintelligible. 10 MR. SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to districts." 11 districts." 12 THE WITNESS: I don't think that states my 13 objection accurately. 14 MR. SEFERIAN: You've answered the questore objection accurately for me. 17 A. No. 18 MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. 19 THE WITNESS: I think it levels the playing 20 field by renewing statewide eligibility on a fair basis 	
 building program. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So is it fair to say that for every child a district claims for purposes of an operational grant, that child cannot be counted towards the district's eligibility for new construction funds? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio? A. Yes. MR SEFERIAN: and how is it that doing away with the MR SEFERIAN: So is it fair to say that for MR SEFERIAN: Vague and ambiguous as to districts." THE WITNESS: I don't think that states my objection accurately. MR SEFERIAN: You've answered the question accurately for me. MR SEFERIAN: Same objection. MR SEFERIAN: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it levels the playing field by renewing statewide eligibility on a fair basis 	e and
 11 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: So is it fair to say that for 12 every child a district claims for purposes of an 13 operational grant, that child cannot be counted towards 14 the district's eligibility for new construction funds? 15 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the 16 witness' testimony. Argumentative. 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And how is it that doing away with the 11 districts." 12 THE WITNESS: I don't think that states my 13 objection accurately. 14 MR. SEFERIAN: You've answered the questore objection accurately for me. 17 A. No. 18 MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. 19 THE WITNESS: I think it levels the playing 20 field by renewing statewide eligibility on a fair basis 	
 every child a district claims for purposes of an operational grant, that child cannot be counted towards the district's eligibility for new construction funds? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio? A. Yes. Q. And how is it that doing away with the THE WITNESS: I don't think that states my objection accurately. MR. SEFERIAN: You've answered the questories objection accurately for me. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it levels the playing field by renewing statewide eligibility on a fair basis 	o "those
 operational grant, that child cannot be counted towards the district's eligibility for new construction funds? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio? A. Yes. Q. And how is it that doing away with the 13 objection accurately. MR. SEFERIAN: You've answered the question objection accurately. MR. SEFERIAN: You've answered the question objection accurately for me. MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. 	
 the district's eligibility for new construction funds? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio? A. Yes. Q. And how is it that doing away with the MR. SEFERIAN: You've answered the question accurately for me. MR. SEFERIAN: Vould you state you BY MR. VILLAGRA: Would you state you BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it levels the playing field by renewing statewide eligibility on a fair basis 	
 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio? A. Yes. Q. And how is it that doing away with the MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it levels the playing field by renewing statewide eligibility on a fair basis 	
 16 witness' testimony. Argumentative. 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And how is it that doing away with the 16 objection accurately for me. 17 A. No. 18 MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection. 19 THE WITNESS: I think it levels the playing 20 field by renewing statewide eligibility on a fair basic 	
17THE WITNESS: Yes.17A.No.18Q.BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio?18MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection.19A.Yes.19THE WITNESS: I think it levels the playing20Q.And how is it that doing away with the20field by renewing statewide eligibility on a fair basic	r
18Q.BY MR. VILLAGRA: Is it a one-to-one ratio?18MR. SEFERIAN: Same objection.19A.Yes.19THE WITNESS: I think it levels the playing20Q.And how is it that doing away with the20field by renewing statewide eligibility on a fair basic	
19A.Yes.19THE WITNESS: I think it levels the playing20Q.And how is it that doing away with the20field by renewing statewide eligibility on a fair basis	
20 Q. And how is it that doing away with the 20 field by renewing statewide eligibility on a fair basic	
21 operational grant program would ensure that districts 21 O. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Levels the plaving fi	
	eld for
22 using multi-track year-round programs receive a 22 whom?	
23continuous revenue flow?23MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.	Vague
24 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for an 24 and ambiguous.	
25 inadmissible opinion. Lacks foundation. Incomplete and 25 THE WITNESS: For those districts that have	3
Page 119	Page 121
1 improper hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous. 1 received operational grants.	-
2 THE WITNESS: That was the language we 2 Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And the districts that	010
3 propose in our proposal. 3 receiving operational grants are the districts that are	

- propose -- in our proposal. 3
- BY MR. VILLAGRA: Okay. When you refer to "our 4 Q. 5 proposal," what do you mean? 6 I forget the year. In 19 -- I remember the А. year. In 1999 we wrote -- at the direction of Escutia 7 we wrote something called the Escutia report, and that 8 9 was a recommendation in that report. E-s-c-u-t-i-a. 10 Q. Thank you.
- 11 If operational grants were funded at 100
- 12 percent, would you still be in favor of doing away with 13 the operational grant program?
- 14 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Incomplete and
- improper hypothetical. Vague and ambiguous. Calls for 15
- 16 inadmissible opinion. Lacks foundation. Vague as to 17 time.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 19 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Why is that? Q. 20 MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. 21 THE WITNESS: Because of the loss of 22 eligibility that's incurred by districts that accept 23 those grants.
- BY MR. VILLAGRA: Correct me if I'm wrong, is 24 Q.
- 25 it because you'd prefer for those districts to build

- receiving operational grants are the districts that are 3
- operating multi-track year-round calendars? 4
- 5 Are some of the districts that operate A.
- 6 multi-track calendars, yes.
- 7 Q. Who are some of the other districts?
- 8 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad.
- 9 Vague.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Well, there are districts that
- 11 operate multi-track calendars that don't receive
- 12 operational grants.
- 13 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Okay. And you would want to Q.
- 14 level the playing field between those two sets of
- 15 districts?
- 16 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
- MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the 17
- witness' testimony. Overly broad. 18
- 19 BY MR. VILLAGRA: On the one hand you have the Q.
- 20 districts that are receiving operational grant funds.
- 21 How are you trying to level the playing field
- 22 with respect to them?
- 23 MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
- 24 as to "you." Overly broad. Incomplete and improper
- 25 hypothetical question. Vague and ambiguous. Calls for

	Page 122		Page 124
1	an inadmissible opinion.	1	programs?
2	THE WITNESS: Eligibility should be calculated	2	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
3	consistently throughout the state.	3	as to "analysis." Misstates the witness' testimony.
4	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: And I believe you stated that	4	THE WITNESS: Yes, we keep a record of lost
5	you wanted to renew statewide eligibility on a fair	5	eligibility.
6	basis.	6	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: How far back does that record
7	Do you think that the reduction in eligibility	7	go?
8	for students on multi-track year-round programs is	8	A. I have no idea.
9	unfair?	9	Q. How often does that record of lost eligibility
10	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Overly broad. Vague	10	get updated?
11	and ambiguous as to "unfair." Incomplete and improper	11	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for
12	hypothetical question. Calls for an inadmissible	12	speculation.
13	opinion. Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation.	13	MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous.
14	THE WITNESS: Unfair isn't the word that I'd	14	THE WITNESS: Once a year.
15	use since they knew what the consequences were when they	15	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Would you expect LA Unified
16	accepted the grants.	16	School District to be among those with the highest lost
17	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: What would you use if not	17	eligibility for this most recent record that Shannon
18	unfair?	18	prepared?
19	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Argumentative.	19	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. No foundation.
20	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague.	20	Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to
21	MR. SEFERIAN: Asked and answered. Overly	21	expect. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Lacks
22	broad. Vague and ambiguous. Assumes facts not in	22	foundation. Overly broad.
23	evidence.	23	THE WITNESS: Yes.
24	THE WITNESS: Antiquated.	24	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Why is that?
25	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Why would you describe the	25	MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections.

Page 123

	Page 123		Page 125
1	offset for multi-track year-round students as	1	THE WITNESS: They received the most money from
2	antiquated?	2	the operational grant program, and so I would assume
3	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the	3	that and I'm assuming that their lost eligibility
4	witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to offset.	4	would be concomitant, but I'm assuming that.
5	THE WITNESS: It's the word that comes to mind.	5	MR. SALVATY: Take a break?
6	I think the accumulated lost eligibility from some	6	MR. SEFERIAN: Yeah. I think we're about at a
7	districts is much greater than one would have perceived	7	time that I thought we had to finish today.
8	when the program first began.	8	MR. VILLAGRA: I thought we had until 3:00.
9	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: For which districts is the	9	(Recess taken.)
10	accumulated lost eligibility much greater than you would	10	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Mr. Payne, you mentioned that
11	otherwise have expected?	11	there was a record of lost eligibility. When was the
12	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the	12	last record of lost eligibility prepared by Shannon, and
13	witness' testimony. Argumentative. No foundation.	13	I can't remember her name, Farrell-Hart?
14	Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible	14	A. Yes, that's her name.
15	opinion. Overly broad.	15	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Calls for
16	MR. SALVATY: Than who would have expected?	16	speculation.
17	MR. SEFERIAN: Vague as to time.	17	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
18	THE WITNESS: And I couldn't answer. I	18	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: On the most recent list of
19	couldn't prioritize the big losers and I just don't	19	lost eligibility, would you expect to find the Anaheim
20	know. We could tell you though.	20	Unified School District on that list?
21	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: "We" being?	21	MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Lacks foundation.
22	A. Shannon, our office.	22	Calls for speculation. Vague and ambiguous as to
23	Q. Is that because Shannon has done an analysis of	23	"expect." Calls for an inadmissible opinion.
24	who the, using your words, big losers are from the	24	THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't know.
25	offset in eligibility from multi-track year-round	25	Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Would it change your answer

Page 126	Page 128
 if I referred to it as the Anaheim Elementary Unified School District? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I still don't know. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Would you expect the Lodi Unified School District to be on this list of those who have lost the most eligibility due to the offset from receipt of multi-track year-round operational grant funds? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Lacks foundation. Calls for speculation. Calls for an inadmissible opinion. Vague and ambiguous as to "expect." Vague as to time. MR. SALVATY: Vague as to "most." THE WITNESS: I simply don't know the districts for the most part that are claiming operational grants and aren't. I'm not trying to be evasive. I know LA does. I don't know the other ones. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Do you still have a copy of the Escutia report that you referred to earlier? A. Yes. Q. In your office? A. Yes. Q. Have you communicated your opinion to anyone at the California Department of Education that the 	1 already? 2 THE WITNESS: No. 3 MR. VILLAGRA: Off the record. 4 (The deposition concluded at 3:00 p.m.) 5 oOo 7 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing 9 deposition. I hereby state there are: 10 (check one) NO CORRECTIONS 12 CORRECTIONS ATTACHED 13 14 15 16 17 Case Title: Williams vs State, Volume I 18 Date of Deposition: Tuesday, November 20, 2001 19 00o 21 22 23 24
 page 127 operational grant fund program should be done away with? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Misstates the witness' testimony. Vague and ambiguous as to "communicated." Vague as to time. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Who did you discuss that with? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Leroy Small, Fred Yeager and Duwayne Brooks. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: When did you come to the conclusion that the operational grant fund program should be done away with? MR. SEFERIAN: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: In the last year? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Within the last two years. Q. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Did anything specifically lead you to the conclusion that the operational grant fund program should be done away with within the last two years? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. fund program should be done away with within the last two years? MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. SEFERIAN: Objection. Asked and answered. 	Page 129 1 DEPONENT'S CHANGES OR CORRECTIONS 2 Note: If you are adding to your testimony, print the exact words you want to add. If you are deleting from 3 your testimony, print the exact words you want to delete. Specify with "Add" or "Delete" and sign this 4 form. 5 DEPOSITION OF: THOMAS PAYNE, VOL.I CASE: WILLIAMS VS STATE 6 DATE OF DEPOSITION: TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 2001 7 I

	Page 130	Page 132
5 w 7 tr 8 dd 9 na 10 by 11 di 12 ir 13 14 at 15 nd 16 na 17	I age 150 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I certify that the witness in the foregoing eposition, THOMAS PAYNE, vas by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole uth, in the within-entitled cause; that said eposition was taken at the time and place therein amed; that the testimony of said witness was reported y me, a duly certified shorthand reporter and a isinterested person, and was thereafter transcribed no typewriting. I further certify that I am not of counsel or ttorney for either or any of the parties to said cause, or in any way interested in the outcome of the cause amed in said deposition. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand his 3rd day of December, 2001.	1 ESQUIRE DEPOSITION SERVICES Certified Shorthand Reporters 2 1801 1 Street, Suite 100 Sacramento, California 95814 3 4 MORRISON & FOERSTER 5 ATTN: LEECIA WELCH, ESQ. 429 Market Street 6 San Francisco, CA 94105-2482 7 Re: Williams vs State 8 Deposition of: Thomas Payne, Vol. I Date Taken: Tuesday, November 20, 2001 9 0 Dear Ms. Welch: 11 We wish to inform you of the disposition of this original transcript. The following procedure is being taken by our office: 13
23 24 25	TRACY LEE MOORELAND, CSR 10397 State of California	Sincerely, 22 23 TRACY LEE MOORELAND, CSR Esquire Deposition Services 24 Ref. No. 29856 25
4 Depa 1224 Sacra Re: Date' 7 Dear 8 Your 9 and si 45 da 10 If you 11 discue depos 12 your (depos 13 sign, SHEI 14 If you 15 will b Pleass 16 your 17 here is 18 your 17 here is 18 your 19 here is 19 <u>THOI</u> 20 Since 21 TRAC Esqui 23 Job N 24 cc:	MAS PAYNE DATE	